

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

UNDERGRADUATE HANDBOOK

ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008

DISCLAIMER

The Faculty Handbook is provided for the convenience of students. It sets out the Faculty's Regulations governing the programmes offered; important guidelines; information on the courses offered in the Faculty of Social Sciences, Mona and the Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management (Bahamas). The current edition was finalized on July 31, 2007. A concerted effort was made to eliminate all errors but students must check the Faculty's website at the start of the semester and during the course of the academic year for updates as well as corrections of any errors or omissions that have come to light subsequent to the finalization of the booklet. Students should always check with the latest Faculty Handbook when considering programme alternatives and finalizing their programme.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES, FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MONA CODE OF CONDUCT AND GUIDELINES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SESSIONS

PREAMBLE

This Code has been established through a series of consultations between staff and students and approved unanimously by the Faculty Board. The University community is comprised of persons with varied backgrounds and who may have different norms for socially acceptable behaviour. Additionally changes occur over time in terms of technology, culture and the environment within which we exist. We must therefore continually review our relationship with each other so that we may operate harmoniously within the same space. A code is deemed necessary, as in the absence of a well-defined standard, the community would be relying on each individual's definition of socially acceptable behaviour. The Code includes elements that are prescriptive while others are guidelines which the Faculty seeks to establish as normative behaviour.

CODE OF CONDUCT

- During the conduct of any class, there shall be no activity which disturbs the assembly and
 effects the order of the proceedings. Instructors have the right to require any student to leave
 the classroom if s/he is involved in disorderly conduct, or alternatively instructors have the
 right to leave the classroom themselves.
- Cell phones, pagers and alarms of any type shall be turned off during classes. If there is an emergency for which a student or instructor may need to use the phone, this shall be indicated at/or just prior to the start of the class in a manner indicated by the instructor.
- Entrance and Exit Doors to class rooms shall be used as designated. Students shall not enter the classroom prior to the end of the preceding lecture.
- Children are only allowed in classes in exceptional circumstances and instructors must be notified. Where a child begins to disturb the class, s/he must be immediately taken out of the room.
- 5. Garbage shall not be left in the classrooms.
- 6. Classes are to start five minutes after the hour and end five minutes before the hour to facilitate students' and instructors' attendance at consecutive classes elsewhere. Students and instructors are to attend and leave classes punctually. Students who arrive late may be excluded from class. Faculty Guideline: Students may be excluded if they arrive 15 minutes or more after the time specified on the timetable.
- 7. All white/chalk boards or other instructional aids shall be cleaned/removed at the end of any
- 8. Students are to be given at least one days notice where the schedule for a class is being changed and students are to be notified by the scheduled starting time where a class is expected to commence with a delay.
- 9. There shall be no eating or drinking in classses, save in exceptional circumstances (e.g. students with diabetes or with classes from IIAM to 2PM who are unable to eat during a break between classes). Students who find they must eat shall do so in a manner that ensures minimum disturbance to the class.
- 10. In dressing to come to class, students shall be conscious of their part of a community, the way others see them based on their deportment, the standards of dress recognized within various professional environments and the impact that their mode of dress may have on other members of the community.
- Student representatives for each course are to be selected by the end of the fourth week of classes

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CODE OF CONDUCT	3
DEAN'S WELCOME MESSAGE	7
HISTORICAL OVERVIEW	8
FACULTY OFFICE STAFF	12
FACULTY PERSONNEL	13
REGISTRY PERSONNEL	14
EMAIL ADRESSES & CONTACT NUMBERS	14
ACADEMIC CALENDAR	15
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE OF DEGREE OF	
BACHELOR SCIENCES	16
Qualification for Admissions	17
Transfers	18
Course of Study	19
Academic Programme Requirements by Credits	19
Foundation Courses	20
Requirements for Entry to Levels II and III	20
Requirements for the Award of the Degree	20
Regulations for Full-time Student	23
Regulations for Part-time Students	24
Registration and Examinations	24
Oral Examinations for Final Year	26
Exams Only	26
Plagiarism	27
Leave of Absence	27
Exemption and Credit Exemptions	28
Co-curricular Credits	30
Award of Degrees	30
Aegrotat Degree	31
Summer School	32
Academic Advising	35
FACULTY PRIZES AND AWARDS	36
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS	39
Welcome	39
Programmes	
Banking and Finance (Special)	40
Business, Economics and Social Statistics (BESS)	41
Economics (Special)	43
Economics (Major)	44
Economics (Minor)	45
Statistics (Major)	45
Statistics (Minor)	46
Courses Offered	47
DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT	49
Welcome	50
Programmes	
Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Major)	52
International Relations (Major)	52
Political Science (Major)	53
Public Sector Management (Major)	54
Africa and African Diaspora Studies (Minor)	55
Criminology (Minor)	55

Political Science (Minor) 56 Public Sector Management (Minor) 56 FRANCHISED PROGRAMME 57 Public Sector Management 57 Courses Offered 58 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES 60 Welcome 60 Programmes 61 Management Studies (Accounting) Option 61 Management Studies (General) Option 63 Management Studies (General) Option 65 Management Studies (Marketing) Option 67 Tourism Management Option 67 Tourism Management Option 67 Tourism Management Option 68 Chemistry and Management Option 70 Courses Offered 72 CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT 75 Programmes 15 Hospitality Management 76 Tourism Management 76 Tourism Management 76 Tourism Management 76 Tourism Management 78 Programmes 18 Hospitality Management 79 Hospitality Management 80 Culinary Major 81 83 Food and Beverage Major 81 83 Food and Beverage Major 82 84 Events Planning and Management Major 82 84 Events Planning and Management Major 82 84 Events Planning and Management Major 83 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Sociology (Major) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Minor) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Psychology (Minor) 93 Psychology (Minor) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Programmes 98 Sociology (Major) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma in Population and Development 105	International Relations (Minor)	55
Public Sector Management (Minor) 56	Political Science (Minor)	56
FRANCHISED PROĞRAMME Public Sector Management Courses Offered S8 DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES 60 Welcome Banking and Finance (Special) Management Studies (Accounting), Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Totorism Management Management Management Maspitality Management Maspitality Management Maspitality Management Maspitality Management Management & Tourism Management Maspitality Management & Security Maspitality Management & Security Maspitality Management Maspitality Management & Maspitality Management Masp		56
Sa DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	FRANCHISED PROGRAMME	57
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES 60 Welcome 60 Programmes 61 Banking and Finance (Special) 61 Management Studies (Accounting) Option 61 Management Studies (General) Option 63 Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option 65 Management Studies (Operations) Option 67 Tourism Management Option 70 Chemistry and Management Option 70 Chemistry and Management Option 70 Courses Offered 72 CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT 75 Programmes 75 Hospitality Management 76 Tourism Management 76 Tourism Management & Tourism Management 80 Culinary Major 81, 83 Food and Beverage Major 81, 84 Hotel and Resort Major 82, 84 Events Planning and Management Major 82, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK 86 Welcome 86 Programmes	Public Sector Management	57
## Programmes Banking and Finance (Special) Management Studies (Accounting) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered Tourism Management Option Courses Offered Tourism Management Tourism Management Hospitality Management Tourism Management Tourism Management Tourism Management Tourism Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Culinary Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major BEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor)	Courses Offered	58
Programmes	DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	60
Banking and Finance (Special) Management Studies (Accounting) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Tourism Management Tourism Major Rod and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Sevents Planning and Management Major Events Planning and Management Major Social Anthropology (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Griminology (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) So	Welcome	60
Banking and Finance (Special) Management Studies (Accounting) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Tourism Management Tourism Major Rod and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Rod and Management Major Rod and Management Major Rod and Management Major Rod and Management Major Rod and Severage Major Rod and Resort Major Rod and Resort Major Rod Rod Rosort Major Rosociology (Major) Rosociology (Major) Rosocial Policy and Development (Major) Rosocial Anthropology (Minor) Rosocial Anthropology (Minor) Rosocial Policy and Development Studies (Major) Rosocial Postphology (Minor) Rosocial P	Programmes	
Management Studies (Accounting) Option Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered Tourism Management Option Courses Offered Tourism Management Tourism Major Tourism Major Tourism Major Tourism Major Social Andropology (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Psychology (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Psychology (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Policy and Development Diploma in Population and Development Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Socia		61
Management Studies (General) Option Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major Social Andropology (Major) Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy and Management (Major) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Diploma Programmes Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology		61
Management Studies (Human Resource Management) Option Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management & Tourism Management Cullinary Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Cullinary Major All Resort Major Social and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Social More Tourism Major BEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Psychology (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Psychology (63
Management Studies (Marketing) Option Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered Chemistry and Management Option Tourism Management Option Courses Offered T2 CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Tourism Management & Tourism Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major Tourism Major Social MORK Welcome R6 Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Major) Sociology (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy Minor) Social Policy Minor) Social Policy and Development (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Psychology		64
Management Studies (Operations) Option Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management 80 Gulinary Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Roulinary Major Food and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Social Mork Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major Base SOCIAL WORK Welcome Responsible Sociology (Major) Sociology (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Policy and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Figure Tourism Management Major Tourism Management Major Tourism M		
Tourism Management Option Chemistry and Management Option Courses Offered CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management & Tourism Management Tourism Management & Tourism Management Tourism Management & Tourism Management Tourism Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Tourism Major Tourism		
Chemistry and Management Option 70 Courses Offered 72 CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT 75 Programmes 75 Hospitality Management 76 UTECH/UWI JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMME 79 Hospitality Management 8 Tourism Management 80 Culinary Major 81, 83 Food and Beverage Major 81, 84 Hotel and Resort Major 82, 84 Events Planning and Management Major 83, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK 88 Sociology (Major) 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Demography (Major) 89 Demography (Major) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Major) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Major) 93 Psychology (Major) 93 Psychology (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105		
Courses Offered CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management Tourism Management Tourism Management Tourism Management 80 Culinary Major Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Food and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Events Planning and Management Major Sociolat WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy (Major) Psychology (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology		
CENTRE FOR HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT 75 Programmes 75 Hospitality Management 76 UTECH/UWI JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMME 79 Hospitality Management & Tourism Management 80 Culinary Major 81, 83 Food and Beverage Major 81, 84 Hotel and Resort Major 82, 84 Events Planning and Management Major 82, 85 Tourism Major 83, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK 86 Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Sociology (Minor) 89 Demography (Major) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 93 Psychology (Minor) 95 Labour and Development (Major) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 <tr< td=""><td>, , ,</td><td></td></tr<>	, , ,	
Programmes Hospitality Management Tourism Management & Tourism Management Robanda Beverage PROGRAMME Food and Beverage Major Robanda Resort Major Robanda Resort Major Robanda R		
Hospitality Management Tourism Major Tourism Management Tourism Malor Tourism Major Tourism Major Tourism Management Tourism Malor Tourism Major Tourism Major Tourism Management Tourism Malor Tourism Major Tourism	_	, ,
Tourism Management OTECH/UWI JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMME Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Food and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major S2, 84 Events Planning and Management Major S3, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Major) Gender and Development (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Gocial Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	•	75
UTECH/UWI JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMME Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major Food and Beverage Major Alt, 84 Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major BEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Bemography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Gender and Development (Major) Gender and Development (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology 105	1 1	
Hospitality Management & Tourism Management Culinary Major SI, 83 Food and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major SOCIAL WORK Welcome Bociology (Major) Bociology (Minor) Bernography (Minor) Bocial Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Policy (Minor) Social Policy (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Policy (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor)	. •	
Culinary Major 81, 83 Food and Beverage Major 81, 84 Hotel and Resort Major 82, 84 Events Planning and Management Major 82, 85 Tourism Major 83, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Demography (Major) 89 Demography (Major) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Major) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 93 Psychology (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Social Psychology (Minor) 99 Social Psychology (Minor) 99 Social Psychology (Minor) 99 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 105 Diploma in Psychology 105		
Food and Beverage Major Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major S2, 84 Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major S3, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Policy and Development Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology 105		
Hotel and Resort Major Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major 82, 85 Tourism Major 83, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Sociology (Minor) 90 Demography (Major) 90 Demography (Minor) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Minor) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 93 Psychology (Minor) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	* * *	
Events Planning and Management Major Tourism Major 83, 85 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & 86 SOCIAL WORK Welcome 86 Programmes 88 Sociology (Major) 89 Demography (Major) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Minor) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Vork (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology Diploma in Psychology 105		
Tourism Major	i loter and ixesort iviajor	
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome	Events Dianning and Management Major	
Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Base of the second of the sec		
Welcome86Programmes88Sociology (Major)88Sociology (Minor)89Demography (Major)89Demography (Minor)90Social Policy and Development (Major)91Social Anthropology (Major)92Social Anthropology (Minor)93Criminology (Minor)93Labour and Employment Studies (Major)93Psychology (Major)95Psychology (Minor)96Gender and Development (Major)97Social Psychology (Minor)98Human Resource Development (Minor)98Social Work (Special)98Social Policy and Administration (Minor)100Courses Offered101Diploma Programmes104Diploma in Sociology104Diploma in Population and Development105Diploma in Psychology105	Tourism Major	83, 85
Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Sociology (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Employment Studies (Major) Sychology (Major) Sychology (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Independent Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology Independent Diploma in Psychology Independent Diploma in Psychology Independent Independe	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY &	83, 85
Sociology (Major) 88 Sociology (Minor) 89 Demography (Major) 89 Demography (Minor) 90 Social Policy and Development (Major) 91 Social Anthropology (Major) 92 Social Anthropology (Minor) 93 Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 93 Psychology (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK	83, 85 86
Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Programmes Independent Independ	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome	83, 85 86
Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Griminology (Minor) Social Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Independent Of the Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Independent Indep	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes	83, 85 86 86 88
Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Independent	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88
Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 88
Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 89
Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Social Anthropology (Minor) Social Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Ind Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Ind Diploma in Psychology	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 89
Criminology (Minor) 93 Labour and Employment Studies (Major) 93 Psychology (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 89 90
Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91
Psychology (Major) 95 Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93
Psychology (Minor) 96 Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93
Gender and Development (Major) 97 Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 89 90 91 92 93 93
Social Psychology (Minor) 98 Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93
Human Resource Development (Minor) 98 Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96
Social Work (Special) 98 Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96
Social Policy and Administration (Minor) 100 Courses Offered 101 Diploma Programmes 104 Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Minor) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96 97
Courses Offered101Diploma Programmes104Diploma in Sociology104Diploma in Population and Development105Diploma in Psychology105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Major) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96 97 98
Diploma Programmes104Diploma in Sociology104Diploma in Population and Development105Diploma in Psychology105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96 97 98 98
Diploma in Sociology 104 Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor)	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96 97 98 98
Diploma in Population and Development 105 Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 95 96 97 98 98 98 100 101
Diploma in Psychology 105	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 95 96 97 98 98 98 100 101 104
1 7 67	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 95 96 97 98 98 98 100 101 104 104
	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 95 96 97 98 98 98 100 101 104 104
5	Tourism Major DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK Welcome Programmes Sociology (Major) Sociology (Minor) Demography (Minor) Demography (Minor) Social Policy and Development (Major) Social Anthropology (Major) Social Anthropology (Minor) Criminology (Minor) Labour and Employment Studies (Major) Psychology (Major) Psychology (Minor) Gender and Development (Major) Social Psychology (Minor) Human Resource Development (Minor) Social Work (Special) Social Policy and Administration (Minor) Courses Offered Diploma Programmes Diploma in Sociology Diploma in Population and Development	83, 85 86 86 88 88 89 90 91 92 93 93 93 95 96 97 98 98 98 100 101 104 104 105

Diploma in Social Work	106
List of Anti-requisites	107
Courses to be Offered in Summer School 2008	108
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	110
APPENDIX I	153
APPENDIX 2	157

DEAN'S WELCOME MESSAGE

My wish is that as you join our Faculty you will:

- Feel at home
- Participate fully in a wide range of activities, and
- Constantly reinvent yourself as you take advantage of the opportunities associated with university life

Where we fall short of your expectations I hope that you will

- Consider carefully how we might overcome our weaknesses
- Let us know where we are not succeeding and where we might improve, and
- Work with us to make our Faculty, one which constantly challenges your mind, yet never ceases to uplift your spirits

Mark Figueroa

HISTORICAL OVERVIEW

The Faculty - its beginning and subsequent development

- Teaching in Social Science courses such as Economics, Political Science, Government and Sociology commented in the Faculty of Arts at Mona.
- 1960 Faculty of Social Sciences was established with initially two Departments-Economics and Government.

1961

- The Department of Government introduced two non-degree programmes:
 - A one year Diploma in Public Administration
 - A two year Certificate in Social Administration (changed in 1962 to Certificate in Social Work).

1962

- Teaching in Social Sciences began at St. Augustine.
- At the end of the 1961-62 academic year, the first class of Social Science students graduated, being conferred with the BSc Economics degree but with specializations in Economics, Government, Political Science and Sociology.
- 1963 Department of Sociology began
 - * Teaching in the Social Sciences was started at Cave Hill Campus.
 - The Certificate in Social Work was transferred to the Department of Sociology.
- 1963-69 The following developments took place during this period.
 - The Diploma (For graduates) and the Certificate in Management Studies were introduced.
 - The title of the undergraduate degree programmes was altered from the common designation of the BSc, (Economics) and degrees were granted carrying the name and field of concentration.
 - Undergraduate degree programmes were offered in Management Studies, accounting, International Relations. Social Administration (later discontinued), and Applied Social Studies (1969 but, in 1974, renamed Social Work).
 - Graduate Studies in Economics, Government and Sociology began.
- 1970 A Certificate in Public Administration was introduced in the Department of Government.
- An undergraduate degree programme in Hotel Management was established in the Bahamas at the new UWI Centre for Hotel Management with Part I of the programme being taught at the three campuses and, by special arrangement, at the College of the Bahamas.

- The most interesting and significant development took place in the Faculty's outreach activities. The first was the introduction of the Challenge Scheme which enables candidates in non-campus territories to sit Part I of the degree courses without attending a campus. The second was the Certificate in Public Administration (CPA), which was extended to non-campus territories subject to the availability of classroom instruction and teaching materials. Both schemes were supported by UWI Distance Teaching Experiment (UWIDITE, now UWIDEC).
- A Certificate in Business Administration was approved primarily for noncampus territories.
- The MSc Accounting, MPhil and PhD degrees in Government and Sociology were offered.

1983

An undergraduate degree option in Tourism Management was introduced at the UWI Centre for Hotel Management (later to renamed Centre for Hotel and Tourism Management) in the Bahamas, with Part I of the programme to be taught in a similar way as the BSc Hotel Management.

- ❖ A Diploma in Population Studies was offered for a three year period.
- A Diploma in Health Management and a Certificate in Energy
 Management were instituted. (These were offered for a few years only
 for the duration of the special funding provided).

1985

- A MSc. in Social Sciences (later renamed Development Studies) was offered within the Consortium Graduate School of Social Sciences, Mona. The School was a joint collaborative effort of the UWI, Mona Campus and the University of Guyana.
- Changes were made to the MSc. Sociology to introduce a Masters degree by course work. (This was later adopted by other masters' programmes).
- The name of the Department of Sociology was changed to Sociology and Social Work.
- Institutes of Business (Mona and St. Augustine) and the Centre of Management Development (Cave Hill) were launched and links were established with the business communities in the respective territories.
- Institute of Business-IOB (now Mona School of Business-MSB) introduced graduate programme namely-the Executive Masters in Business Administration (EMBA) 1989-90 and the Masters in Public Sector Management (MPSM) 1994-95. In addition MIOB offered Cohort I MBA part-time (1997-98): Cohort I MBA full-time (1998-99); MPSM redesigned as MBA Public Sector Management. A Diploma in Public Sector Management as also started.
- 1989-90 The degree in Business Economics and Social Statistics (BESS) was offered by the Department of Economics.

The Department of Management Studies in collaboration with the Department of Computer Science in the Faculty of Pure and Applied Sciences jointly offered a computer based MSc. Management and Information Systems.

The Department of Sociology and Social Work introduced the following new programmes.

1993 Master of Social Work (MSW).

1994 Diploma in Social Work – for non Social Work graduates.

1995 Diploma in Sociology - for non Sociology graduates.

1996 A self funded Masters in Human Resource Development.

1997 A Diploma in Population Development was introduced and offered with funding from UNFPA.

1998

- A Masters programme in International Business was introduced by the Department of Management Studies.
- The Faculty embarked on a franchising arrangement with a number of Tertiary Level Institutions (primarily community colleges) to deliver its Certificate programmes. These were no longer to be offered at Mona but the respective Departments maintained coordinating and final examination responsibility for the continued award of UWI Certificates.
- The BSc in Hospitality and Tourism Management was introduced as a joint degree by the University of Technology and UWI through the Faculty of Social Sciences.

1999

- The Faculty's Honours Society was established. Those who have excelled in the academics as well as those who have performed exemplarily in the co-curricular activities of the university were inducted. The first set of inductees was drawn from the batch of graduates of 1998-99 and featured First Class Honours Degrees.
- The Sir Arthur Lewis Institute of Social and Economic Research (SALISES) was established in August 1999 out of a merger of the Institute of Social and Economic Research (ISER) and the Consortium Graduate School of Social Sciences (CGSS). The institute is headed by a University Director, currently Head of the unit at Cave Hill, with other Directors at Mona and St. Augustine.

2000

The Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences instituted Dean's Breakfast in recognition of top students within the Faculty. Top students in the second and third year of their studies meet with the Dean and the Heads of Departments to share breakfast and have fellowship with one another. An undergraduate degree in Demography was started in the Department of Sociology and Social Work. The BSc in African and African Diaspora Studies was started in the Department of Government.

2001

- The Department of Sociology and Social Work, in collaboration with the Department of Community Health and Psychiatry, offered the MSc. in Clinical Psychology for the first time.
- The Centre for Caribbean Thought (CCT) in the Department of Government was launched with a view to increase awareness of the field of Caribbean intellectual thought and knowledge about Caribbean intellectuals.
- The Department of Sociology and Social Work had its name changed to Sociology, Psychology and Social Work during the academic year (March 2002).

2002

- The Department of Economics in collaboration with the Department of Management Studies introduced an undergraduate degree in Banking and Finance.
- A MSc. in Demography was introduced in the Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work.

2003

A BSc in Social Policy and Development and an MSc in Applied Psychology were introduced in the Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work.

2004

- The undergraduate degree programme in the Department of Management Studies was fully restructured and, after a common first year, five areas of specialization (with 15 level II/III courses) were introduced (a) Management Studies (General), (b) Accounting (c) Marketing (d) Human Resource Management (e) Operations Management.
- The Department of Economics in association with the Department of Government is introducing a Masters degree in International Economics and International Law as a full-time programme.

FACULTY OFFICE STAFF:

Dean Mr. Mark Figueroa BA UWI, MSc. UWI,

PhD Manchester

Deputy Dean Mr. Stanford Moore

BSc. UWI, MEng. Heriot Watt,

MMM Northwestern

Administrative Officer Ms. Beverly Shirley

BSc. UWI

Administrative Officer

Distance Education, TLI's & Joint

Programme-UWI/UTECH

Mrs. Faithlyn Campbell-Hanson

BSc. UWI

Mr. Dwight Bryan **Budget Officer**

BSc. UWI

Administrative Secretary Mrs. Patricia Allen CPS, Dip. Ed Student Matters,

Liaison Officer-CHTM

Snr Administrative Assistant

Ms. Peta-Gaye McEwan

BSc UWI

Secretary

Student Matters-Undergraduate

Ms. Stacey Grapine CMS UWI

FACULTY PERSONNEL

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS:

Head Mr. Claremont Kirton

BSc. UWI, MSc. UWI

Snr. Administrative Assistant

Office Manager

Mrs. Sharon Melbourne BSc UWI, MSc. UWI

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT:

Head Prof. Anthony Harriott

BA. UWI, PhD UWI

Professor of Political Sociology

Administrative Secretary Ms. June Pinto

BSc. UWI, Dip. Bus. Admin. UWI

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES:

Head Dr. Noel Cowell

BSc. UWI, MSc. UWI, PhD. University of Toronto

Office Manager Mrs. Carlene Wynter

BSc. UWI, MSc. UWI, CPA

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK:

Head Mr. Clement Branche

BSc. UWI, MSc. LSE

Office Manager Mr. Franklyn Wapp

CPR UWI-Extra Mural, CPA UWI

REGISTRY PERSONNEL

Responsible for principal Services to Students

Admissions

Assistant Registrar Mrs. Marjorie Bolero-Haughton

Faculty Representative Ms. Maxine Campbell

Outreach and Awards

Snr. Administrative Assistant Mrs. Huldah Bennett

International Student Exchange/Study

Abroad Programme

Snr. Administrative Assistant Ms. Hermine Tyrell

Examinations Section

Snr. Assistant Registrar Mr. Cordel Nelson

Student Records Unit

Assistant Registrar Mrs. Elecif Arthurs Snr. Administrative Assistant Ms. Dahlia Saunders

EMAIL ADDRESSES, FAX & TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Dean <u>fssdean@uwimona.edu.jm</u>

Deputy Dean <u>fssdepdean@uwimona.edu.jm</u>

Faculty Office <u>fsocsci@uwimona.edu.jm</u>

fss_studentmatters@uwimona.edu.jm

Tel: 927-2952/977-0640

Fax: 927-2163

Dept. of Economics <u>econ@uwimona.edu.jm</u>

Tel: 977-1188 Fax: 977-1483

Dept. of Government govt@uwimona.edu.jm

Tel: 977-5935 Fax: 977-1809

Dept. of Management Studies

doms@uwimona.edu.jm

Tel: 977-3775 Fax: 922-3829

Dept. of Sociology, Psychology & Social Work

socy@uwimona.edu.jm

Tel: 977-0315 Fax: 977-9301

ACADEMIC DIARY 2007/2008

Semester I 2007/2008

Semester 1 begins

Teaching begins

Teaching ends

Examination begins

September 03, 2007

November 30, 2007

Examination begins

December 05, 2007

Examination ends

December 21, 2007

Semester ends

December 21, 2007

Semester II 2007/2008

Semester II begins January 13, 2008 Teaching begins January 14, 2007

Semester break February 24–March 01, 2008

Teaching resumes after break March 03, 2008
Teaching ends April 18, 2008
Examination begins April 23, 2008
Examination ends May 14, 2008
Semester ends May 14, 2008

Graduation Date (Mona) November 09 - 10, 2007

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (MONA) GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

In these Regulations,

'anti-requisites" refers to courses where content overlap precludes courses being taken together for credit. Students should consult Department guidelines for further information.1

"course substitution" refers to courses used to replace compulsory courses (core courses) in a student's current programme. The student must seek permission for such replacement. If permission is granted, it will be recorded as such on the student's academic records.

"exemptions only" refers to UWI courses, required for a student 's current programme, for which credits will not be granted because, the student have already passed these courses in other programmes at the UWI or passes courses of similar content at other recognized institutions. In these cases the student will be required to replace the courses with courses approved by the student's Departments.2

"credit exemptions/exemptions with credit" refers to cases where a student is granted credits for courses completed and pass in other UWI programmes or at other recognized institutions. Permission must be granted by the Faculty. These courses will be recorded as pass on the student's academic records. Students are not required to repeat these courses.3

"free electives" means courses listed in the Faculty Handbook or Department brochure which are optional in the degree programme concerned and may be selected from any Faculty.

"leave of absence" refers to a student been unable to continue his/her studies for a semester or more for financial, work related, personal or medical reasons. Permission must be granted by the Academic Board Sub Committee on student Matters, on the recommendation of the Faculty.4

"Level I, Level II, Level III", represent the different standard of courses that must be completed in the undergraduate degree programme. Levels II and III are however equally weighted for the assessment of class of degree. (Note registration for level II/III courses are permitted once pre-requisites have been

"pre-requisite" means a course listed in the Faculty handbook or Department Brochure which must be completed before registration for another course is

"summer school sessions" refer to the sessions of the summer school as governed by the Summer School Regulations.5

¹ See Anti-requisite listing on page 107

² See Exemptions Only Regulations on page 28

³ See Exemptions With Credit Regulations on page 28

⁴ See Leave of Absence Regulations on page 27

⁵ See Summer School Regulations on a page 32

I. QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

- 1.1 Before registration and before entering upon a programme of study in the Faculty, the candidate must have satisfied the University Matriculation requirements for entry to a degree programme (See University Matriculation requirements UWI Calendar Vol. II Part II). See also 1.4 below on the English Proficiency Test Requirement of the University of the West Indies.
- 1.2 On entry to the University at the Mona and St. Augustine Campuses students may be required to take a prescribed course in English as a prerequisite to the compulsory Foundation Course, FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes.
- 1.3 With reference to Mona Campus, applicants for entry into all its programmes are required to have a pass at O'Levels or Grade III pass in CXC General Proficiency Mathematics from June 1998 and after or equivalent.

I.4 English Language Proficiency Test Requirement

The English Language Proficiency Test is used to assess whether persons applying to pursue **undergraduate degree** programmes at the University of the West Indies, Mona campus possess a satisfactory level of writing and reading proficiency in English for university academic purposes. Applicants' test results will be taken into consideration by individual faculties before offers of entry are made. The results of applicants who pass the test will remain valid for a period of five years. Results will **NOT** be issued until the UWI Mona admissions process is complete.

The following categories of applicant ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO SIT THE TEST:

- a. Persons in Jamaica, the Bahamas, Belize and Cayman who are applying to pursue Part I of the BSc. degree programme either through Distance Education (UWIDEC) or at the Management Institute of National Development (MIND).
- UWI Challenge/Community College students applying to Level I campus-based UWI programmes.
- c. Persons applying to enter Level II of the B.Sc. programme in Hotel and Tourism Management in the Bahamas proceeding from a regional Tertiary Level Institution.

For information on test registration procedures and test format, kindly contact the Admissions Section of the Registry on the Mona Campus.

I.4.I Exemptions

Applicants in the following categories (a-h) are **NOT** required to sit the test:

- a. Persons with any ONE of the following English Language qualifications:
 - (i) Grade I-CXC English A examination
 - (ii) Grade A-GCE O Level English Language examination
 - (iii) Grades A-GCE A/O Level General Paper examination
 - (iv) Grades I & 2-CAPE (Caribbean Advanced Proficiency Examination) Communication Studies
 - (v) Grade B or above-College English Sills I or II-College of Bahamas

- (vi) Grade B or above-Advances Communication or Business Communication-Utech
- (vii) Grade B or above-Freshman Composition I or II-Northern Caribbean University and persons with a Grade B or above in a college English course from an approved University.
- Persons who are already holders of an undergraduate degree from the UWI or from an approved university.
- Persons holding a UWI Certificate in Advanced Nursing Education and Administration OR a UWI Licentiate of Theology.
- d. Persons holding a UWI Diploma in Media and Communications who have passed the course "Media and Language" (MS52A).
- e. Persons who **passed** the 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 or 2006 UWI Mona English Language Proficiency Test.
- f. Persons who passed the 1998 and 1999 UWI Mona English Language Proficiency Tests and those who were given a UC010 placement on the basis of the test results.
- g. Persons who successfully completed any ONE of the following UWI English Language within the last five years (i.e. 2002 onwards): UC010; UC10A; UC10B; UC10C; UC10D; UC10L; UC10H; UC120; FD10A; FD10B; CM10A; CM10B; FD10C; FD10H.
- h. Nationals of non-contributing Caribbean Territories and the Turks and Caicos Islands. These persons are required to sit a diagnostic test at Mona upon acceptance to the University of the West Indies, Mona campus. UWI contributing countries: Anguilla, Antigua & Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Kitts and Nevis, Montserrat, St. Lucia, St. Vincent & the Grenadines, Trinidad & Tobago.

2. TRANSFERS

Applications for transfer must be submitted to the Admissions Office on any Campus by March 31 of each academic year.

2.1 Inter and Cross Campus Transfers

- 2.12 Students in another Faculty (UWI) who have completed all Level I courses relating to the intended Major, Option or Special in the Faculty of Social Sciences are eligible for transfer to Level II of the degree programme offered by the Faculty of Social Sciences.
- 2.13 Students registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences on another Campus who have completed Level I of a degree programme are eligible for transfer to Level II-Faculty of Social Sciences, Mona Campus.
- 2.14 Consideration for transfer may also be offered to any student indicated in 2.12 or 2.13 above who has completed some of the required Level I courses for the intended Major, Special or Option.

3. COURSE OF STUDY

3.1 Candidates for any of the degree programmes must pursue a course of study comprising at least 90 credits: at least 30 credits at Level I (Part I) and at least 60 credits at Levels II and III (Part II). The Faculty Board may require that the timing of registration in particular courses be such as to ensure that the course of study extends over either at least five (5) semesters and two (2) summer sessions or six (6) semesters.

3.2 Academic Programme Requirements by Courses

Students **MUST** complete **ALL** the requirements for Part I and Part II of their degree programmes as indicated here.

PART I

Consists of a minimum of 30 credits normally ten (3 credits) level I courses, depending on the choice of degree i.e. a single Major, a double Major, one Major and one \mathbf{or} two Minors, an Option or a Special. (the choice made will determine whether or not additional courses must be taken).

Requirement for Part I of the degree are as follows:

- 3 University Foundation Courses
- Pre-requisites for Part II courses and/or free electives.
- Any other courses designated by the respective Departments which are not included in the above. (See Department programmes).

(Part I may therefore require from 30-42 credits i.e. (10-14) 3-credits courses)

PART II

Consists of 60 credits normally a combination of 20 levels II and III courses designated for each student's degree programme, as follows:

- 30 credits for **ONE** Major and 30 credits of free electives
- 30 credits for each of TWO Majors OR
- 30 credits for ONE Major, 15 for each of TWO Minors OR
- 30 credits for ONE Major, 15 for ONE Minor and 15 free electives OR
- a minimum of 45 course(s) for ONE Special and a maximum of 15 free electives
- number for courses for each Option may vary

NB: 6 credit courses are equivalent to two 3 credit courses.

Where the same course(s) is listed for both Majors/Minors it is counted only **ONCE** and an alternative approved course (s) must be chosen to complete the required total of **60 credits.** In the case of six (6) credit course the substitution is either another six (6) credit course or two 3 credit courses.

 You must successfully complete a minimum of <u>90 credits</u> in the combination that is stipulated for the programme by the relevant Department to be awarded a degree in the Social Sciences.

4. FOUNDATION COURSES

As of 1998-99 all students registered in the University of the West Indies will be required to complete a minimum of nine (9) credits of Foundation Courses. These courses are Level I courses designed to promote sensitivity to and awareness of distinctive characteristic features of Caribbean cosmologies, identities and culture.

The Foundation courses are:

- a. FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposed (Faculty of Humanities and Education).
- b. FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization (Faculty of Humanities and Education).
- FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society (Faculty of Pure and Applied Sciences)
- d. FD13A (FOUN1301)-Law, Governance, Economy and Society (Faculty of Social Sciences).
- e. FDI4A (FOUNI401)-Writing in the Disciplines.
- f. Any other course approved for the purpose by the Board of Undergraduate Studies.
- 4.1.1 Students registered in the Faculty of Social Sciences are required to do FD10A, FD11A and FD12A. However, persons doing a Social Work (Special) will be required to take FD13A instead of FD11A.

Students with Grades 1 or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies are required to do FD14A in place of FD10A.

Students who already completed UC120 will automatically receive exemption with credit for FD10A only (i.e. 3 credits).

- 4.2 The elective Foundation course-FDI3A-Law, Governance, Economy and Society will not count for credit in the programmes of the Faculty of Social Sciences except with the permission of the Dean or as is in 4.1 above.
- 4.3 Exemption in whole or in part from the requirements under (4.1) may be granted from time to time by the Board for Undergraduate Studies.

5. REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTRY TO LEVELS II AND III

Students are required to satisfy pre-requisites (where they exist) for levels II and III courses. (See courses listed under each Department).

6. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE

- 6.1 In order to qualify for the award of the degree a student must:
 - Have completed the academic programme as outlined under the departments
 - Have satisfied the requirements for their specific degree programme. (See 6.2 below)
 - Students registered prior to 1998-99 must include, among

abic clasify.

⁶ Students do not have to complete all courses at one level before taking a course at another level as long as the pre-requisites for the course (s) have been met. (This can be important consideration to avoid possible timetable clash).

courses passed, Essentials in English (UC010, UC001) or Use of English (UC120).

- 6.2 Degrees are offered in the following categories:
 - Special
 - Special and Minor
 - Option
 - Major
 - Double Major
 - Major and one minor
 - Major and two minors
- 6.3 A student must be formally registered in one of these categories.

A **special** comprises of a minimum of forty-five (45) credits in the subject area at Levels II and III.

An **option** comprises of a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in the subject area at Levels II and III.

A ${\it major}$ is made up of a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in the subject area at Levels II and III.

A **double major** is made up of a minimum of thirty (30) credits each in two (2) subject areas at levels II and III.

A **minor** comprises of a minimum of fifteen (15) credits in the subject area over Levels II and III.

A **major/minor** comprises of a minimum of thirty (30) Levels II and III credits in the subject area of the major and fifteen (15) Levels II and III credits in the subject area of the minor.

A student who, having registered for a major, fails to obtain passes in all the designated courses will be considered for a Minor in the discipline if she/he has passed eight (8) of the ten (10) courses which include at least three (3) of the requirements for the Minor (see special requirements for Economics in Department regulations).

- 6.4 A **Special** is available from among the following subject areas only:
 - Accounting (CH, SA)
 - Banking and Finance (M)
 - Business, Economics & Social Statistics (M)
 - Economics (CH, M, SA)
 - Hospitality Management (CH, B, SA)⁷
 - Hospitality and Tourism Management (CH, M, SA)⁸
 - Management Studies (CH, SA)
 - Public Sector Management (CH, SA)
 - Psychology (CH)

-

Level I of the programme is offered only at Mona, Cave Hill and St.Augustine. Levels II/III of Hospitality Management are offered at the CHTM-Bahamas.

⁸ This programme is offered jointly at the Mona Campus with the University of Technology (Utech) as of 2007/2008 programme no longer offered.

- Sociology (CH)
- Social Work (M, CH, SA)
- Tourism Management (CH, B, SA)
- 6.5 An **Option** is available from among the following subject areas only:
 - Management Studies-General (M)
 - Management Studies-Accounting (M)
 - Management Studies-Marketing (M)
 - Management Studies-Human Resource Management (M)
 - Management Studies-Operations (M)
 - Tourism Management (M)
- 6.6 A **Major** is available from among the following subject areas only:
 - Accounting (CH)
 - Africa and African Diaspora Studies (M)
 - Demography (M)
 - Economics (CH, M, SA)
 - Government (SA)
 - International Relations (M)
 - Labour and Employment Relations (M)
 - Management Studies (CH, SA)
 - Political Science (CH, M)
 - Public Sector Management (CH, M, SA)
 - Psychology (M, SA)
 - Sociology (M, SA, CH)
 - Social Anthropology (M)
 - Social Policy and Development (M)
 - Social Work (SA)
 - Statistics (M)
- 6.7 **Minors** may be declared from among the following subject areas:
 - Accounting (CH, SA)
 - Africa and African Diaspora Studies (M)
 - Criminology (M)
 - Demography (*M*)
 - Economics (SA, M, CH)
 - Finance (SA)
 - Gender and Development Studies (M, SA)
 - Human Resource Development (M)
 - Human Resource Management Minor (SA)
 - History (CH)
 - International Relations (M, SA)
 - Law (*CH*)
 - Marketing (SA)
 - Management Studies (CH, SA)
 - Management Information Systems (SA)
 - Mathematics (CH)
 - Political Science (CH, M)
 - Public Sector Management (CH, M, SA)
 - Psychology (SA, M)
 - Sociology (M, SA)
 - Social Anthropology (M)
 - Social Policy and Administration (M)

- Social Policy (SA)
- Social Psychology (M)
- Sports Management (*SA*)
- Statistics (M)

KEY: Cave Hill (CH) Mona (M) St. Augustine (SA) Bahamas (B)

6.8 The degree majors with which the above minors may be combined will be approved by Faculty Board and Board for Undergraduate Studies and published under programme offering in the Faculty or Department Handbook.

6.9 Cross Faculty Majors and Minors

Students may also request to combine a Social Science major with a minor offered by another Faculty. To do this, the permission of the Deans of both Faculties must be sought and obtained. At St. Augustine and Mona students may register for a double major comprising a major in the Faculty and a major offered by another Faculty. By special arrangement with the Faculties, students may register for a double major comprising any of the majors offered in the Faculty of Social Sciences and the Department of Mathematics. Students may also apply to register for a double major involving any of the Faculty of Social Sciences majors other majors offered in another Faculty on the St. Augustine campus.

6.10 Eligibility for the Minor in Gender Studies

Students from any Faculty on the campus are eligible for undertaking the Minor in Gender Studies. Although grounding in Social Sciences or the Humanities complement Gender Studies. Students from any Faculty where such a minor is allowed in the degree structure will be eligible.

For further information please check with the Centre for Gender and Development Studies.

NB: A student may, change specials/options/majors/minors with the initial permission of the relevant Head of Department which must then be ratified by the Dean. A student must declare their major on the completion of 15 credits post Level I, assuming that they have not done extra courses.

7. REGULATIONS FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS

- 7.I Full-time students may be required to register for a minimum of Twenty-four (24) credits in any one academic year or a maximum of thirty (30).
- 7.2 A request for three (3) additional credits to a total of thirty-three (33) will only be considered for students who have demonstrated a level of performance indicative of achieving first class honours (GPA equal to or greater than 3.6).
- 7.3 A full-time student who registered in the undergraduate degree programme will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained a GPA of 0.75.

8. REGULATIONS FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS

- 8.I A **part-time** programme is offered for Level I of the BSc. degree at all campuses. Levels II and III are available in all programmes offered at the Cave Hill. At the Mona Campuses students registered part-time must be prepared to attend classes during the day. Part-time registration is not normally permitted at Levels II and III at the St. Augustine Campus.
- 8.2 Part-time students shall usually be expected to register for up to eighteen (18) credits in any one year. However, they may opt to register for twenty-one (21) credits if they have maintained a minimum GPA of 3.3. Finalizing students may be allowed to register for 21 credits.
- 8.3 A part-time student who registered in the undergraduate degree programme will be required to withdraw from the Faculty unless he/she has gained a GPA of 0.75.
- 8.6 Students accepted with lower level matriculation into the Faculty as Part-time students must complete a minimum of 24 credits and two academic years before they are eligible to transfer to full-time.

9. REGISTRATION AND EXAMINATION

9.1 Registration

- 9.12 Students must register for courses at the beginning of each academic year or lose their status as students at the University.
- 9.13 Registration for a course constitutes registration for the examinations in that course.
- 9.14 A student is not deemed to be fully registered for a course unless his/her financial obligations to the University have been fulfilled.
- 9.15 Deadlines for changes of registration including withdrawal from or addition of courses will be as prescribed in University Regulations.

9.2 Examination

- 9.21 All optional courses (electives) listed in the various degree programmes in the Faculty Handbook will not necessarily be available in any one year.
- 9.22 Students will be examined during each semester and the summer session in the courses for which they are registered.
- 9.23 A course may be examined by one or more of the following methods:
 - a. written examination papers
 - coursework (which shall include one or more of the following written in-course tests, practical work, research paper, essays, projects, studies and other forms of coursework exercise as approved by the Faculty Board, or

the Campus Committee on Examinations as appropriate).

- c. oral (under the conditions in Regulation 10 below)
- 9.24 A student failing a course may be allowed to substitute another approved course in a subsequent semester or repeat the failed course.
- 9.25 A student who does not take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered is deemed to have failed that examination unless permission to be absent has been granted.
- 9.26 A student who, on grounds of illness or in other special circumstances as referred to in Examination Regulation 25 fails to take an examination in a course for which he/she is registered, may be given special consideration by the Board of Examiners to take examination at the next available opportunity, without penalty.

9.3 Course Registration Enquiries

Faculty office is responsible for:

- "Credit Limit Exceeded"
- Dean's Approval of Academic Programme

Department offices are responsible for all other indications of non-approval for course registration.

- pre-requisites not satisfied,
- quota limit reached
- special approval for entry
- change of stream in large courses
- change of major, minor, option, special requests

9.4 Coursework

- 9.41 In the case of examination by course work only, a student gaining an overall mark higher than 40% but passing in only one component will be required to repeat at the next available sitting the component that was failed.
- 9.42 A student who is absent from a coursework examination may apply to the Dean of the Faculty for exemption from this examination **no later than one (I)**week following the date of this examination. He/she must at the same time submit to the Assistant Registrar (Examinations) justification for such absence (such as, in case of illness, a medical certificate complying with any applicable Examination Regulations). The Dean shall consider any such request for exemption in consultation with the relevant Head of Department and course lecturer. If the exemption is granted, the percentage mark available to be awarded for the final examination will be increased correspondingly.
- 9.43 Students are asked to pay special attention to Examination Regulation 31, which states:

"Any candidate who has been absent from the University for a prolonged period during the year for any reason other than illness or whose attendance at prescribed lectures, classes, practical classes, tutorial or clinical instructions has been unsatisfactory or who has failed to submit essays or other exercises set by his teachers may be debarred by the relevant Academic Board, on recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board, from taking any University examinations"?

10. ORAL EXAMINATION FOR FINAL YEAR STUDENTS

- 10.1 The Board of Examiners may recommend to the Department concerned that a student who has failed the last one or two courses(s) required to complete the degree be offered an Oral Examination in that one or those two courses provided that he/she has obtained in each instance a mark of at least 35% for the course(s).
- 10.2 If an Oral Examination is granted the student may choose to decline the offer and opt for Exams Only instead. (See 11 below).
- 10.3 The Oral Examination will be held as soon as possible after the previous examination. The student must contact the department concerned immediately so that arrangements may be made for the Oral.
- 10.4 The Oral Examination will concern the course as a whole, and not be restricted to the questions set in the examination, which the student did. The First Examiner and at least one other Examiner must be present at an Oral Examination.
- 10.5 If the examination is passed, the student cannot be awarded a mark higher than 40 a marginal pass for the course.
- 10.6 If he/she fails the Oral, the student will not have any right of appeal or review.
- 10.7 A student will be allowed only <u>one</u> Oral Examination for any <u>one</u> Course.

NB: In the Department of Economics, students who qualify for an oral will be required to sit a supplemental exam instead. If successful the student will receive a marginal passing mark of 40.

11 "EXAMS ONLY" REGULATIONS

- 11.1 Students will only be entitled to register for "Exams Only" in the following circumstances after having been registered for and attended classes in a course(s).
 - a. She/he has failed one or two of the final courses needed to complete the degree programme and obtained a mark of no less than 35% in each course.
 - She/he has obtained a medical excuse, certified by the University Health Centre, for not having attempted an exam.

26

⁹ Adapted from The University of the West Indies Examination Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates 2006/2007.

In exceptional circumstances, the Dean may grant a student a deferral from sitting an exam and permission to take it on a subsequent occasion, by virtue of special assignments overseas for an employer (part-time students only) or by virtue of being selected to represent the country on a national team. In both instances, formal representation will have to be made by the employer/national association.

11.2 Missing an Exam

If a student misses an examination for **any other reasons**, she/he will be obliged to **register again for the full course**. However, in the Faculty, Departments may, on being advised of the situation, allow the student's coursework/mid-semester marks to be applied and she/he will only have to write the final exam.

12. PLAGIARISM

- 12.1 Plagiarism is a form of cheating. "Plagiarism is the unauthorized and/or unacknowledged use of another person's intellectual efforts and creations howsoever recorded, including whether formally published or in manuscript or in typescript or other printed or electronically presented form and includes taking passages, ideas or structures from another work or author without proper and unequivocal attribution of such source(s), using the conventions for attributions or citing used in this University." ¹⁰

 Since any piece of work submitted by a student must be that student's own work, all forms of cheating including plagiarism are forbidden.
- 12.2 Plagiarism also involves the case of material taken from the internet without acknowledgment or giving proper credit-Cyber cheating. Any plagiarism violates academic integrity.
- 12.3 Any instance of plagiarism that is established will be subject to a penalty.
 Students are referred to the UWI Examinations Regulations 79-85 for further information.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- 13.1 A candidate who for good reason wishes to be absent from an academic programme for a semester or more must apply for formal leave of absence to the Campus Faculty Board, through the appropriate Dean, stating the reason for the application.
- 13.2 The length of such leave of absence, if granted, will be subject to approval by the Academic Board of the Campus concerned, but will not exceed one academic year in the first instance terminating at the end of the academic year for which the application is approved.

¹¹ Students are all urged to read Appendix I at the end of this Handbook (pp 163) for invaluable information in a paper "Presenting and Documenting Material in Course Essays" by Dr. L. Stirton, a former lecturer in the Department of Government.

Adapted from The University of the West Indies Examination Regulations for First Degrees, Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates 2006/2007 Regulations 78(iv).

- 13.3 Leave of absence will not be granted for more than two consecutive academic years.
- 13.4 Leave of absence may be granted for one semester or for an academic year.
- 13.5 Applications for leave of absence for **Semester I** must be made <u>no later than October 5, 2007.</u>
- 13.6 Applications for leave of absence for **Semester II** must be made <u>no later than</u> February 15, 2008.
- 13.7 Applications made after dates indicated above will be subject to a fine to be determined by the Academic Board Sub-committee on Student Matters. The amount of the fine will increase depending on the lateness of the request.
- 13.8 Students who have been attending classes and who requested leave of absence after the above-mentioned dates will normally have to pay a fine equivalent to 50% of the regular tuition fee if their requests are recommended by the Faculty and approved by the Academic Board.

14. EXEMPTIONS AND CREDIT EXEMPTIONS

Guidelines for granting exemptions and credit exemptions are as follows:-

14.1 From UWI Certificates – CPA, CSS, CBA

A student who, prior to taking the Certificate has:

- a. normal level matriculation will receive credit exemptions for all degree courses.
- b. lower level matriculation will receive credit exemptions for 5 courses/15 credits*
- c. no matriculation will receive credit exemptions for 4 courses/12 credits*

NB: A student may receive **exemption only** (i.e. must do another course instead) for any other degree course passed.

14.2 From CAPE

A student who has obtained Grades I-IV in designated CAPE Examinations **may** receive exemptions with credit for the following UWI Level I courses.

CAPE Courses	UWI Level I Courses
Accounting Unit I	MS15D (ACCT 1005)
Accounting Unit 2	MS15B (ACCT 1003)
Economics Unit I	EC10C (ECON 1001)
Economics Unit 2	EC10E (ECON 1002)
Statistical Analysis	SY16C (SOCI 1005)
•	OR
	EC16A (ECON 1005)
Sociology Unit I	SY14G (SOCI 1002)
Application for exemption and	credit must be made through the Faculty Office

NB: Students pursuing programmes in the Department of Economics should note the exceptions for CAPE exemptions.

14.3 From Three Year Associate Degree Programme at Accredited Tertiary Learning Institutions (TLI)

Credit exemption will be granted for all courses that have been assessed by UWI (in 1998) for equivalency with specific UWI courses if a minimum B grade (TLI grading) has been achieved.

I4.4 From Other Universities 12

- a. A student transferring from another University to register for a UWI degree will have to do a minimum of two years of full-time study (60 credits).
- b. Unless Departments already have a record of the particular courses, course outlines are to be submitted for Departments to make an assessment. Any course approved by Departments will earn students credit exemption from UWI equivalent courses-up to the limit indicated by (a) above.
- Exemptions only may be granted for any course(s) in excess of limit indicated.

14.5 Students doing Study Abroad at other universities

14.51 Exchange Programme

Students who seek to do part of their programme at another University (a maximum of two semesters which must not include the final semester of full time study) must have the courses they intend to do at the overseas university assessed for equivalence by the relevant Department at Mona **BEFORE** proceeding to study abroad.

The request to study abroad and the course approved by the Department must then be submitted through the Faculty to obtain Academic Board approval. When the students' results are received from the overseas University, they will then receive credit for the courses as substitutes as approved by the Academic Board. The grade recorded will be the grade received and assessed and approve by Academic Board as the equivalent of that awarded by the examining university.

14.52 Students doing a course(s) at other Universities- to complete their degree programme.

In an instance where students may be migrating or may be away from the country for a significant period and have few courses to complete their UWI degree there may be discretionary decisions made by the Faculty and sanctioned by Academic Board.

 $^{^{12}}$ It should be noted that first year (100 level) courses in the American Four Year Undergraduate Programme will NOT usually warrant any exemption from UWI courses.

15. CO-CURRICULAR CREDITS

- 15.1 Students will be eligible for no more than 3 credits for involvement in cocurricular activities. The Activities may be Campus specific.
- 15.2 Co-curricular credits will be awarded on the following basis:
 - a. Students must be involved in the activity for at least one (I) semester.
 - b. Explicit learning outcomes must be identified for each activity.
 - There must be clearly defined mode(s) of assessment for each activity.
- 15.3 The Office of Student Services and the School of Education on the campus will administer the award of credits.
- 15.4 The grading of co-curricular credits will be pass/fail.
- 15.5 All co-curricular activities/programmes must be approved in advance by the Faculty and Academic Board.
- 15.6 Subject to Faculty Regulations, co-curricular credits will form part of the 90 credits for a degree. However, in special circumstances, if credits are earned in excess of those required for the degree, these and the associated activity will be included on the student's transcript.

16. AWARD OF DEGREES

16.1 Notification of Results

A pass list shall be published and arranged alphabetically in the following categories:

- a. First Class Honours
- b. Second Class Honours
 - i. Upper Division
 - ii. Lower Division
- c. Pass

16.2 Award of Honours

The class of degree to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of performance at the Levels II and III only.

16.3 Application of Grade Point Average (GPA)

The following regulations shall apply to all students admitted to the University **commencing academic year 2003/2004**. The GPA regulations shall apply to all other students from 2006/2007 onwards.

- a. The class of degree to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of weighted (programme) Grade Point Average (GPA).
- In the calculation of the weighted (programme) GPA, a weight of `zero shall be attached to all level I courses.

- Levels II and III courses shall have equal weight (credit for credit) in the determination of the weighted (programme) GPA.
- d. Core courses satisfying the requirements of option, specials, majors and minors must be taken into account in the determination of the weighted (programme) GPA.
- e. A course designated at registration as Pass/Fail shall not count in the determination of the weighted (programme) GPA.

The class of degree shall be awarded as follows:

First Class Honours -Weighted GPA of 3.60 and above Upper Second Class Honours -Weighted GPA 3.00-3.59 Lower Second Class Honours-Weighted GPA 2.00-2.99 Pass-Weighted GPA I.00-I.99

16.4 GPA Marking Scheme for Examinations in the Faculty of Social Sciences

In the determination of GPA, the grades with corresponding quality points shall be defined in the University Regulations governing the GPA. ¹³

16.41 The authorized marking scheme is as follows:

GRADE	GPĂ	MARKS
A+	4.3	86 and above
A	4.0	70-85
A-	3.7	67-69
B+	3.3	63-66
В	3.0	60-62
В-	2.7	57-59
C+	2.3	53-56
C	2.0	50-52
C-	1.7	47-49
D+	1.3	43-46
D	1.0	40-42
F	0.0	Less than 40

16.42 Except where otherwise prescribed in the Faculty's regulations, a student whose GPA for a given semester is less than or equal to 0.75 shall be deemed to be performing unsatisfactorily and shall be placed on warning. A student on warning whose GPA for the succeeding semester is less than 0.75 shall be required to withdraw.

17. AEGROTAT DEGREE (also applicable to Diploma and Certificate)

17.1 A candidate taking examinations in respect of a final degree, diploma or certificate programme and who had been absent through illness from one or more papers, may apply for the award of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate on the following conditions:

¹³ No GPA will be applied to courses assessed as 'Pass/Fail' or Not For Credit (e.g. Foundation courses).

- 17.11 Where the whole of the final examination for a degree, diploma or certificate is taken at the end of the final year of the course and he/she has completed more than half of the examination but has been absent from the remainder of that examination.
- 17.12 Where the final examination is in two or more parts (the award of the degree, diploma or certificate depending on performance in each of these parts) and he/she has successfully completed the first one or two parts or more than half of the final part, but has been absent from the remainder of the examinations for the final part.
- 17.13 Where the final examination is in two parts and the student has completed the first part (second year) with a B average or higher and his/her course work during the final year of the course has been of a consistently high standard, but he/she has been absent from the other part of the examinations.
- 17.14 The Examiners consider that in the work which the candidate has submitted at such time of the final examination as he/she had attended, he/she reached a standard which, if also reached in the remainder of the examination, would have qualified him/her for the award of a degree, diploma or certificate.
- All applications for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate must be referred by the Registrar to the Faculty Board of Examiners and the Board for Examinations for a recommendation to the Board of Undergraduate Studies (BUS). Applications from or on behalf of candidates must be accompanied by a medical certificate signed by (a) University Health Officer, or (b) the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in consultation with the appropriate members of the Medical School, (c) or other medical personnel appointed for this purpose by the University, and shall reach the registrar not later than thirty days from the last examination paper written by the candidate.
- 17.3 In assessing an application for an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate, reports from Heads of Department on the candidates work should be taken into consideration. Oral examinations where possible, by internal examiners may be an aspect of examinations for the award of an aegrotat degree.
- 17.4 An aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will be awarded without distinct or class.
- 17.5 Holders of an aegrotat degree, diploma or certificate will not be permitted to re-enter for the same examination but may proceed to a higher degree if accepted by the Board for Graduate Studies.

18. SUMMER SCHOOL REGULATIONS 14

18.1 Overview

The Summer School Programme for the Faculty of Social Sciences (FSS) will be held during the period June 2 – July 18, 2008. Credits for courses passed will be granted to Registered Students of the University. Students who register in the summer school programme are subject to all faculty and university regulations. Students are reminded that

32

¹⁴ Students may only register for summer school courses after they have financial clearance for all prior semesters.

the Summer School programme is OPTIONAL. <u>Students outside the Faculty of Social Sciences are required to consult their respective faculties for course approval before registering for FSS Summer School.</u>

18.2 Who Can Register

The following categories of students are eligible for admission to the Summer School:

- Registered students of the University who have to repeat any of the courses offered.
- Registered students of the University who have not taken the course(s) previously but fall into one of the following categories:
 - -Students of the University who have not yet completed the requirements for the degree, diploma or certificate programme for which they are registered.
 - -Registered UWI students from other UWI campuses.
- Students of the University who have been granted (a) leave of absence for Semester I and/or 2 preceding the Summer School, or (b) deferral of entry. Such students should register at the start of the Summer School, for Summer School only. Students on Leave of absence for an entire year are not eligible for admission to Summer School courses.
- Other persons, not students of the University, who are eligible to matriculate at either the normal or lower level. (These students must register in the Summer School programme and also with the Admissions Section of the University as Specially Admitted Students).
- TLI Students.

18.3 Academic Integrity

Students have the responsibility to know and observe the Regulations of the Faculty and the University of the West Indies. Additionally, the regulations prohibit plagiarism, falsification of information and academic dishonesty. All faculty and university regulations are in force during the Summer School programme.

18.4 Attendance

A <u>MINIMUM ATTENDANCE OF 75%</u> of Lectures/Tutorials is required. The teaching materials and course outlines should be available at the beginning of the Summer Programme and also upon request.

18.5 Course Selection and Registration (UWI Students)

- a. All Faculty of Social Sciences Students should register for no more than two (2) courses in summer 2008.
- All Faculty Bulletins, Notices, Information Guide, Course Timetable and Registration materials for Summer School 2008 will be available online.
- c. Course Selection will be carried out via the Internet at the Web site http://srs.uwimona.edu.jm:1104/student.htm. Students are required to select courses on-line before making payments.
- d. Tuition Payment can be made at the Bursary Cashier, National Commercial Bank, Bill Express, Paymaster or via UWI ecommerce at https://www.mona.uwi.edu/finserv/tuition/. Students can pay by cash, Manager's Cheque, Credit or Debit Card. Students who make payment using *eCommerce* do so with a credit card. Students are *NOT* required to present a voucher for payment.
- e. Students from the Faculties of <u>Humanities & Education</u> and <u>Pure & Applied Sciences</u> who wish to pursue courses in the Faculty of Social Sciences *should seek permission from their faculty before paying* for these

- courses
- f. Only those students who have been notified in writing that they are allowed to do *Exams Only* can apply to register in this category. Student with appropriate notification should apply for Exams Only through the Faculty Coordinator or the Deputy Dean, FSS.
- g. Students should note that each course on the timetable appears in one of three 2-hour slots, labeled *Slot A, Slot B, Slot C* respectively. Students who are pursuing two courses, should choose carefully and register for *only one course in any one slot.* Refunds will not be granted for any "clashed course" save where there has been a *timetable change* resulting in the clash.

18.6 Timetable

The Faculty prepares a complete timetable for all summer school courses throughout the faculty. This timetable will be available online on each department's web-site. Students should note that each course on the timetable appears in one of three 2-hour slots, labeled *Slot A, Slot B, Slot C* respectively. Therefore each course meets 3 times per week for a total of six hours.

Students should check the timetable carefully to ensure that they do not select "clashed courses". **Refunds will not be granted for any "clashed course"** save where a student registered for a course on a previous version of the timetable, and a current **timetable change** resulted in the clash.

18.7 Course Selection and Registration for Specially Admitted Students/Non - UWI Students

- a. Non-<u>UWI</u> or "<u>Specially Admitted</u>" students are required to download a copy of the <u>Special Admissions Application Forms</u> from: http://www.mona.uwi.edu/doms/.
- Complete Admission Application Forms fax/ return to the Admission Sections, Registry)
- Fees Specially Admitted students are required to pay for Tuition and Miscellaneous Fees.

18.9 Examinations, Course Load

Students can register for a **maximum of TWO courses** within the FSS (including *Exams Only'*). Students are advised to check the timetable before registering. Examination procedures will be the same as those that apply for the end of semester examinations. Some courses may have a course work component. *Finalizing students can apply to do a third course through the Faculty Coordinator.* A student is deemed as finalizing if that student has only 3 or 4 courses left to complete the degree programme. Students may apply to the Faculty Coordinator or the Deputy Dean.

18.10 Timetable

- Students should note that courses which occur in the same period will result in a clash and students should select their courses carefully.
- b. Summer School timetable is available online here.

18.11 Withdrawal

Students may withdraw from a course in the normal period by notifying the Faculty Office in writing, and copying the Campus Registrar and the Summer School Coordinator. The student should clearly state the reason for the withdrawal and complete the required *application form for refund where applicable*. Students who

wish to withdraw from a course after the normal period, must apply to Academic Board, through their respective Faculty Office.

18.12 Payment of Fees

Cash, Manager's cheques, Debit and Credit cards will be accepted as payment for Summer School courses. There is a penalty for cheques which are 'returned to drawer'. Part payment of fees is NOT allowed.

- Fee Payment can be made at the Registry Cashier (using Debit/ Credit card), Bill Express, Paymaster or via UWI eCommerce at https://www.mona.uwi.edu/finserv/tuition/. Students who make payment using *eCommerce* do so with a credit card. Payments using any of the methods listed above, require no Voucher collection from Customer Services
- Fee can also paid at the National Commercial Bank (NCB). Students are required to select their course(s) online before making payment.
- 18.13 See list of Summer courses for Summer School 2008 on page 108.

19. ACADEMIC ADVISING

The Academic Advising Programme is available to students. However, in the Faculty of Social Sciences it is particularly emphasized for new students. The primary purpose of this programme is to assist students in planning, monitoring and successfully managing their chosen field of study, in relation to clear career objectives. Students are guided to accept responsibility for their learning; to be informed of the services provided for them; to access information; and to be managers of their time.

FACULTY PRIZES AND AWARDS

The following prizes and awards are awarded to students in the Faculty of Social Sciences each year.

A. CROSS CAMPUS PRIZES

<u>Undergraduate</u>

1. Cross Campus – First Year Prize

Awarded on the basis of the highest aggregate marks for level I examinations, provided that the candidate was successful in the entire examination and obtained at least "B" grade in six papers.

2. Charles Kennedy Prize - Final Year

Awarded to the student with the highest aggregate in the BSc. Economics Special degree in the final year examinations in the Faculty as a whole.

3. Hugh Springer Prize – Cross Campus Cross Faculty

Awarded to the most distinguished final year student in the Faculty of Humanities and Education and the Faculty of Social Sciences. The basis of selection shall be the results of the final examinations but where necessary the previous academic records of the candidates shall be taken into consideration.

B. MONA CAMPUS PRIZES AND AWARDS

<u>Undergraduate</u>

I. Ann Spackman Memorial Prize

Awarded annually to a Mona student registered for any degree programme within the Faculty of Social Sciences, who has performed best in **GTIIA-Introduction to Political Institutions** for that academic year examinations.

2. Carl Stone Memorial Prize

Awarded on a similar basis as the Ann Spackman Memorial Prize, but to a student registered for any (part-time) degree programme within the Faculty of Social Sciences who has performed best in the GTI1B-Introduction to Political Philosophy

3. The Department of Economics Prize

Awarded annually to the two (2) students with the highest aggregate in year 2, in the BSc. in Economics and Statistics options.

4. Nethersole Prize

Awarded annually to the final year student with the best performance in any degree offered by the Department of Government, with the exception of the BSc. International Relations.

5. Sir Laurence Lindo Prize

Awarded to a Mona student with the best performance in the BSc. International Relations, final examinations provided the student obtains Second Class Honours.

Archie Singham Memorial Prize

Awarded to the student with the best performance in GT22B-Caribbean Political Systems and GT22C-Foundation of Caribbean Politics

7. Council of Voluntary Social Service (CVSS)

Awarded to the best overall performance in the BSc. (Social Work) final examinations.

8. Jamaica Association of Social Workers (JASW) Prize

Awarded to the best overall performance in Year 2 of the BSc. (Social Work).

9. Social Work Alumni Award-June Dolly Besson Memorial Award

Awarded annually to a Mona student with the best performance in Year I of the BSc. (Social Work).

10. Deloitte, Touche and Tohmatsu Prize

Awarded to the student who presents the best paper in MS35E–Management Accounting at the undergraduate level.

11. The Department of Management Studies Prize

Awarded to the student with the most outstanding performance in the final examinations in any one of the BSc. Management Studies options.

12. The Lloyd Braithwaite Memorial Prize

Awarded to the student with the best performance in Levels II and III of the BSc. Sociology (Major).

13. The Psychology Prize

Awarded to a finalizing Psychology Major student with the highest average grade in the psychology courses.

14. The Hermione McKenzie Prize in Social Policy

Awarded to the student with the best academic performance in the Development of Social Policy course (SW23A).

15. Paulette Loraine Wilson Prize

Awarded annually to a Mona student registered for any degree programme within the Faculty of Social Sciences, who has performed best in GT13D-Introduction to Public Sector Management examination for that academic year.

Prof. Edwin Jones Scholarship for Excellence in Public Sector Management

Awarded to the student with the best academic performance in the BSc. Public Sector Management.

Graduate

Carlton Morrison Prize

Awarded to the student with the best performance in MSc. Accounting—Special Problems in Financial Accounting.

2. Deloitte and Touche Prize

Awarded annually to the student who presents the best paper in Auditing for the MSc. (Accounting).

4. The Department of Economics Award (Funded by the Department of Economics)

Awarded to the most outstanding graduate with the highest aggregate in the MSc. (Economics)

5. George Beckford Prize (Funded by George Beckford Foundation)

Awarded to the student who achieved the highest grade in the course Economics Development with special reference to the Caribbean in the MSc. (Economics).

6. MSc. Human Resource Development Prize

Awarded to the student who best exemplifies good academic performance and leadership qualities in the area of Human Resource Management.

7. International Relations Staff Prize

Awarded to the student who presented the best Research Paper in the MSc. International Relations.

8. Gordon Draper Prize in Human Resource Development

Awarded annually to the student who has the highest aggregate in the organization development and change sequence of courses offered in the MSc Human Resource Development Programme. Additionally, the student must not have failed any of the courses in the sequence.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Welcome

On behalf of all members of staff in the Department of Economics, we welcome you. By accepting you into our Department in the Faculty of Social Sciences at the University of the West Indies, Mona, we are recognizing both your academic achievements as well as your intellectual potential.

You are entering a Department which has a long, rich tradition of teaching and academic research, as well as outstanding contributions to both the public and the private sector throughout the Caribbean. We anticipate that you will, by your own activities, continue this important legacy.

As members of the Economics Department, we recommend that you be guided by our Mission which is:

"to explore new frontiers of knowledge through academic research and to develop, implement, and maintain excellent, innovative and relevant academic programmes in Economics and Statistics. We are committed to play an integral role in the struggles of Caribbean societies for sustainable economic growth and development."

We urge you to work hard, think critically, analytically and creatively. In addition, you must develop your problem solving skills, express yourself clearly and honestly, and throughout your university life, operate with professionalism, integrity and high levels of morality. You will also benefit from the strong links which exist between our lecturers and students. Make good use of these opportunities.

We welcome, throughout your university life and even beyond, your recommendations and suggestions as to how our Department can enhance your education as well as your professional development.

Once again, welcome to the Department of Economics.

Claremont Kirton Head

PROGRAMMES

The Department of Economics offers seven (7) undergraduate degree options. These are the BSc. Economics (Special), (Major) and (Minor), BSc. Business Economics and Social Statistics (BESS), BSc. Statistics (Major) and (Minor) and BSc. Banking and Finance (Special). The BSc Banking and Finance is offered jointly by the Departments of Economics and Management Studies.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Students must satisfy the programme requirements as set out in the Faculty Handbook for the year in which they join the programme (or for any subsequent year).
- Students taking two (2) majors or a major/minor offered by the Department are required to select an alternative Departmental course where a compulsory course is common to both.
- Students pursuing double majors or a major and two minors may not have the option of free electives.

EXEMPTION AND CREDIT FOR CAPE COURSES

Students registered in the Department of Economics who obtained a grade one (I) through to grade four (IV) in CAPE examinations may be eligible for **exemption without credit** as follows:

Economics Unit I exemption for ECIOC (ECONI001) Economics Unit 2 exemption for ECIOE (ECONI002) Statistical Analysis exemption for ECI6A (ECONI005) Sociology Unit I exemption for SY14G (SOCII002) Accounting Unit I exemption for MSI5D (ACCTI005) Accounting Unit 2 exemption for MSI5B (ACCTI003)

Application for exemption must be made through the Faculty Office.

NB: Students with exemptions without credit due to CAPE should register for other Level I courses.

Please note that the new 8-digit course codes with the prefix "ECON in parenthesis for reference. For example, the new code is ECON1001 and the old code is EC10C.

ANTI-REQUISITES

Students are expected to take note of the anti-requisite listing on page 107.

BANKING AND FINANCE (Special)

This degree is offered jointly by the Departments of Economics and Management Studies. As a special degree, this option cannot be combined with any Major or Minor.

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business and Social Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 15

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC10H (ECON1007)-Elements of Banking and Finance

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost and Management Accounting

LEVEL II Semester I

EC20A- (ECON2000)-Intermediate Microeconomics I

EC21A (ECON2002)-Intermediate Macroeconomics I

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law I

 $MS23C \, (MGMT2012) \hbox{-} Introduction to \, Quantitative \, Methods \,$

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL II Semester II

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS28F (MGMT2068)-Risk and Treasury Management

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management I

TWO Level II Free Electives

LEVEL III Semester I

EC30M (ECON3005)-Monetary Economics

EC32K (ECON3011)-Economics of Financial Institutions

MS33G (MGMT3066)-Business Ethics for Bankers

MS37C (MGMT3067)-Regulatory Framework of Banking and Finance

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL III Semester II

EC30P (ECON3007)-International Finance

EC31F (ECON3010)-Finance and Development

EC32L (ECON3022)-Economics of Commercial Banking

EC32W (ECON3066)-Credit Analysis and Lending

MS38H (MGMT3048)-Financial Management II

BUSINESS, ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL STATISTICS (BESS)

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUNI40I) instead of FDI0A.

¹⁵ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

(Students without 'A' Level Mathematics)

MSI5D (ACCT1005) -Financial Accounting (Students without A' Level Accounting)

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes¹⁶

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Medicine, Science and Technology in Society¹⁷

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business and Social Sciences

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

(Students without 'A' Level Mathematics (Statistics Option)

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

Students with 'A' level Mathematics must substitute GT11A (GOVT1000) - Introduction to Political Institutions for EC14C (ECON1003) - Mathematics for the Social Sciences. Students with 'A' level Mathematics (Statistics option) must another Level I course for EC16A (ECON1005) - Introductory Statistics. Students with 'A' level Accounting must substitute GT11A (GOVT1000) for MS15D (ACCT1005) or a Free Elective if GT11A (GOVT1000) was already substituted for EC14C (ECON1003).

LEVEL II

EC23J (ECON2006)-Economic Statistics (Semester II)

EC23L (ECON2008)-Statistical Methods I

EC23M (ECON2009)-Statistical Methods II

EC23T (ECON2014)-Sampling Methods

EC24J (ECON2017)-Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences

EC24N (ECON2019)-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences

FOUR from the following:

Level II BESS Elective

Level II Social Sciences Elective

Level II Economics Elective

LEVEL III Semester I

EC33P (ECON3031)-Probability and Distribution Theory

EC36C (ECON3049)-Econometrics I

ONE Level III BESS Élective

ONE Level III Social Sciences Elective

ONE Level III Course

<u>LEVEL III</u> Semester II

EC23P (ECON2010)-Statistical Computing

EC33Q (ECON3032)-Statistical Estimation and Inference

EC34R (ECON3040)-Non-parametric Statistics for Business & Social Science

ONE Level III BESS Elective

ONE Level III Social Sciences Elective

¹⁶ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUNI100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

¹⁷ FDI2A is offered to Social Science students in semester Ionly.

SUMMER INTERNSHIP

Internships are arranged for students with the Statistical Institute of Jamaica (STATIN) at the end of level II.

ECONOMICS (Special)

All Economics (Special) students are required to do <u>both</u> EC10C (ECON1001) and EC10E (ECON1002). Full-time students normally do EC10C (ECON1001) in semester I and EC10E (ECON1002) in semester II while part-time students do EC10E (ECON1002) in semester I and EC10C (ECON1001) in semester II.

LEVEL I Semester I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 18

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Medicine, Science and Technology in Society

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics (day)

OR

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics (evening)

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

OR

Level I Free Elective (Students with 'A' Level Mathematics)

Fithe

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

 $EC23L \left(ECON2008 \right) - Statistical \ Methods \ I \textit{(Student with 'A' Level Mathematics - Statistics Option)}$

<u>LEVEL I</u> Semester II

Either

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics (day)

OR

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics (evening)

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business and Social Science 19

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

Either

GTIIA (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

OR

GT11B (GOVT1001)-Introduction to Political Philosophy

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL II Semester I

EC20A (ECON2000)-Intermediate Microeconomics I

EC21A (ECON2002)-Intermediate Macroeconomics I

EC24N (ECON2019)-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences

ONE Level II/III Economics Elective

 $^{^{\}rm 18}$ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

¹⁹ Students with 'A' Level or equivalent qualifications are urged to do MIOA, MIOB and not ECI8A (ECONIO06) if they plan to do graduate work in economics.

LEVEL II Semester II

EC20B (ECON2001)-Intermediate Microeconomics II

EC21B (ECON2003)-Intermediate Macroeconomics II

EC24J (ECON2017)-Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences

TWO Other Level III Courses

LEVEL III Semester I

EC33P (ECON3031)-Probability and Distribution Theory

EC36C (ECON3049)-Econometrics I

THREE Level II/III Economics Electives

LEVEL III Semester II

THREE Levels II/III Economics Electives

TWO Other Level II/III Courses

ECONOMICS (Major)

LEVEL I Semester I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 20

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Medicine, Science and Technology in Society

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics (day)

OR

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics (evening)

Fither

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

OR

Level I Free Elective (Students with 'A' Level Mathematics)

Either

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

 $EC23L\ (ECON2008) - Statistical\ Methods\ I \textit{(Student with 'A' Level Mathematics - Statistics\ Option)}$

LEVEL I Semester II

Either

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics (day)

OR

 $ECIOC \, (ECON1001) \hbox{-} Introduction to \, Microeconomics \, (\textit{evening})$

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business and Social Science 21

²⁰ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

²¹ Students with 'A' Level or equivalent qualifications are urged to do MIOA, MIOB and not ECI8A (ECONIO06) if they plan to do graduate work in economics.

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

Either

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

OR

GTIIB (GOVT1001)-Introduction to Political Philosophy

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL II Semester I

EC20A (ECON2000)-Intermediate Microeconomics I

EC21A (ECON2002)-Intermediate Macroeconomics I

EC24N (ECON2019)-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences

TWO Other Level II Courses

LEVEL II Semester II

EC20B (ECON2001)-Intermediate Microeconomics II

EC21B (ECON2003)-Intermediate Macroeconomics II

EC24J (ECON2017)-Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences

TWO Other Level II Courses

LEVEL III Semester I

EC33P (ECON3031)-Probability and Distribution Theory

EC36C (ECON3049)-Econometrics

TWO Level III Economics Electives

ONE Other Level III Courses

LEVEL III Semester II

FIVE Other Level III Courses

NB: Students pursuing double majors or a major and two minors may not have the option of free electives.

ECONOMICS (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing an Economics Minor must satisfy the Level I pre-requisites for the compulsory courses listed below:

LEVEL II & III Semester I

EC20A (ECON2000)-Intermediate Microeconomics I

EC21A (ECON2002)-Intermediate Macroeconomics I

ONE Level III Economics Elective

LEVEL II & III Semester II

EC20B (ECON2001)-Intermediate Microeconomics II

EC21B (ECON2003)-Intermediate Macroeconomics II

STATISTICS (Major)

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for Social Sciences 22

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business and Social Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1101)-English for Academic Purposes

OF

FDI4A (FOUNI40I)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 23

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

LEVEL II & III

The following courses are compulsory for the Statistics Major.

EC23L (ECON2008)-Statistical Methods I

EC23P (ECON2010)-Statistical Computing

EC23T (ECON2014)-Sampling Methods

EC24N (ECON2019)-Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences

EC33P (ECON3031)-Probability and Distribution Theory

EC23M (ECON2009)-Statistical Methods II

EC33Q (ECON3032)-Statistical Estimation and Inference

THREE Level III Statistics Electives

STATISTICS (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing a Statistics Minor must satisfy the level I pre-requisites for compulsory courses listed below:

LEVEL II & III

EC23L (ECON2008)-Statistical Methods I

EC23M (ECON2009)-Statistical Methods II

EC23T (ECON2014)-Sampling Methods

TWO Statistics Electives (at least one from level III)

For the purpose of selection, the following are considered as BESS/Statistics Electives:

EC34L (ECON3037)-Operations Research I EC34M (ECON3038)-Operations research II EC34Q (ECON3067)-Applied Econometrics

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

²² Students with A' Level Math should register for SYI3B

²³ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

EC34R (ECON3040)-Non-parametric Statistics
EC36C (ECON3049)-Econometrics I
SY35B (SOCI3018)-Demography I
SY35C (SOCI3021)-Demography II
Compulsory BESS/Statistics courses that are not compulsory for the Statistics
Major/Minor may also be taken as electives for the Statistics Major/Minor.

COURSES OFFERED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008

	ECONOMICS FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008					
Semester	Old Codes	New Codes	Course Name	Credits	Pre-requisites	
1 & 2	EC10C	ECONI001	Introduction to Microeconomics	3	CXC Math Grade III (Grade II Pre 1998) O'Level Math Grade C or ECON0001	
1 & 2	EC10E	ECON1002	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	Same as ECON1001	
1 & 2	ECI4C	ECON1003	Mathematics for the Social Sciences	3	Same as ECON1001	
I & 2	ECI6A	ECONI005	Introductory Statistics	3	CXC Math Grade III (Grade II Pre 1998) O'Level Math Grade C and or A 'Level Math ECON1003 (co-requisite)	
1 & 2	EC18A	ECON1006	Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	3	ECON1003 or A' Level Math	
1 & 2	EC10H	ECON1007	Elements of Banking and Finance	3	Same as ECON1001	
I	EC20A	ECON2000	Intermediate Microeconomics I	3	ECONI001, (ECONI003 or ECONI006 or MI0B or MI0C)	
2	EC20B	ECON2001	Intermediate Microeconomics II	3	ECON2000	
I	EC21A	ECON2002	Intermediate Macroeconomics I	3	ECON1002 and (ECON1003 or ECON1006 or M10B or M10C)	
2	EC21B	ECON2003	Intermediate Macroeconomics II	3	ECON2002	
2	EC23J	ECON2006	Economics Statistics	3	ECON1001, ECON1002, ECON1005 & ECON1006	
Í	EC23K	ECON2007	Business Statistics	3	ECON1005 and (ECON1003 or A' Level Math or M08C)	
I	EC23L	ECON2008	Statistical Methods I	3	ECON1005 and ECON1006 or M10B or M10C)	
2	EC23M	ECON2009	Statistical Methods II	3	ECON2008	
2	EC23P	ECON2010	Statistical Computing	3	ECON2008	
I	EC23T	ECON2014	Sampling Methods of Business and Social Sciences	3	ECON2008 (corequisite)	
2	EC24J	ECON2017	Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences	3	ECON1006 or M10B or M10C	
I	EC24N	ECON2019	Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences	3	ECONI003 or ECONI006 A' Level Math or MI0A	
1	EC25F	ECON2020	The Caribbean Economy	3	ECON1001 or ECON1002	
2	EC25J	ECON2021	Caribbean Economic Problems	3	ECON1001 or ECON1002	
I	EC26P	ECON2023	International Economic Relations I	3	ECON1001 or ECON1002	

2	EC26Q	ECON2024	International Economic	3	ECON1001 or
			Relations II		ECON1002
I	EC30M	ECON3005	Monetary Economics	3	ECON2000, ECON2002
I	EC30N	ECON3006	International Trade Theory and Policy	3	ECON2002
2	EC30P	ECON3007	International Finance	3	ECON2002
2	EC31F	ECON3010	Finance and	3	ECON2002
			Development		
I	EC32K	ECON3011	Economics of Financial Institutions	3	ECON2002
1	EC31N	ECON3016	Public Finance I	3	ECON2000, ECON2001
2	EC31P	ECON3017	Public Finance II	3	ECON3016 or (ECON2000, ECON2001, ECON2002)
2	EC32L	ECON3022	Economics of Commercial Banking	3	ECON2002
2	EC32W	ECON3066	Credit Analysis and Lending	3	ECON2002 MS28F (MGMT2068)
I	EC33P	ECON3031	Probability and Distribution Theory	3	ECON2008 and (ECON1006 or M10B or M10C)
2	EC33Q	ECON3032	Statistical Estimation and Inference for Business and Social Sciences	3	ECON3031
I	EC34L	ECON3037	Operations Research I	3	ECON2019 or M20B
2	EC34M	ECON3038	Operations Research II	3	ECON2017 & ECON2008 & ECON3037
2	EC34R	ECON3040	Non-parametric Statistics	3	(ECON2017 or M21A,), (ECON2009 or M25A and M25B)
I	EC36C	ECON3049	Econometrics I	3	(ECON2008, or ECON3031) or M25A and M25B and (ECON2019 or M20B) two of ECON2000, ECON2001, ECON2002, ECON2002
I	EC36M	ECON3051	Economics Development: Perspectives and Theories	3	ECON2002
2	EC36N	ECON3052	Economic Development Policies	3	ECON2002
2	EC32W	ECON3066	Credit Analysis and Lending	3	MGMT2068
2	EC34Q	ECON3067	Applied Econometrics	3	ECON2019, ECON3049 (ECON2009) or M25A and M25B

THE DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Welcome

In his introduction to an earlier edition of this Handbook, Professor Stephen Vasciannie noted that the Department of Government has "a long tradition of scholarship within the University of the West Indies." This is certainly true. However, we are a young university serving nations that have only recently been free and free to develop our educational institutions in a manner that truly serves us. We have traditions, but they are still being shaped. The first building blocks were laid by distinguished members of our faculty such as Professors Gladstone Mills, Archie Singham and Carl Stone. These former members of our faculty were models of independence of thought, service to the region and commitment to understanding it. They were also models of commitment to truth-seeking the truth and self-critical analyses. It is on these bases that they advocated development strategies and programmes for the improvement of the lives of the people.

As graduate students you are now a part of this tradition. We implore you to examine the values that form this tradition and to make them your own. You are not here just to get a degree but in so doing to equip yourselves to be competent professionals who are dedicated to further developing your professions and the region. You have been admitted to the graduate programme because you have distinguished yourselves at the undergraduate level. You are now entering a new stage of your career as a student. Earning a Master degree means mastering your discipline. A true commitment to excellence and the quest for mastery means upholding the standards of the Department and perhaps setting even higher personal standards. Meeting these standards requires hard work, disciplined consistency, academic rigor and perhaps a bit of sacrifice.

The region is faced with the many challenges of development. These are first of all intellectual challenges. We have a broad and interesting research agenda which you may help to shape. We trust that you will learn as we have much to offer, but we also expect you to contribute, to add value to the academic life of the department, to make it an interesting and vibrant place that you, your colleagues and the faculty will continue to enjoy. As we say, "this is your place to shine."

Anthony Harriott Head

PROGRAMMES

We offer an exciting range of majors and minors for those who wish to specialize in **Political Science, International Relations** and **Public Sector Management** as well as a range of electives for those with other career interests who feel that courses in Government are an important part of a rounded education.

- All students of Public Sector Management are required to read GTI3D (GOVT1006). GT423-Elements of Public Sector Management cannot be substituted for GT13D (GOVT1006) whether or not they have done Gt423 or any other Public Sector Certificate course.
- All Social Sciences students must take GTIIA (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis in Semester I (day) or Semester II (evening).
- All students who wish to do any Level II or Level III International Relations course
 must do BOTH GTIIA (GOVTI000)-Introduction to Political Analysis and
 GTI2A (GOVTI008)-Introduction to International Relations.
- All students who wish to do any Level II or Level III Public Administration course
 must do BOTH GT11A (GOVT1000) Introduction to Political Analysis and
 GT13D (GOVT1006)-Introduction to Public Sector Management.
- All students who wish to do any Level II or Level III Political Science courses must do BOTH GT11A (GOVT1000) Introduction to Political Analysis and GT11B (GOVT1001)-Introduction to Caribbean Politics
- All 3 majors require students to do GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods I 6 credit course.
- 7. All courses are 3 credits except where otherwise indicated.

8. MAJORS AND MINORS

The Department of Government offers MAJORS and MINORS in the following disciplines:-

- Political Science
- International Relations
- Public Sector Management
- Africa and African Diaspora Studies
- Criminology (Minor only)

All **MAJORS** require at least 30 credits, i.e. 10 compulsory courses at Levels II and III, plus Level I pre-requisites.

All MINORS require 15 credits, i.e. five compulsory courses at Levels II and III

- Core courses are courses that <u>you are required to complete</u> in order to be awarded a major or a minor.
- Electives are courses which you may choose from a list provided by the Department which is listed in this Handbook.

- Free electives are courses which you may pick up from any Department or Faculty, as long as you satisfy the pre-requisites.
- Pre-requisites are courses you must complete before you may register for a more advanced course.
- 13. Students taking two (2) majors or a major/minor offered by the Department are required to select an alternative course where a compulsory course is common to both.
- 14. Courses marked with an asterisk (*) are 6 credit courses, offered over 2 semesters. All other courses are 3 credits.
- 15. The following are the requirements, which you must fulfill in order to be awarded a major from the Department of Government.

15.1 GT24M-RESEARCH METHODS I

15.2 Major/ Minor International Relations (IR), Public Sector

Management (PSM) and Comparative Politics (CP) majors are required to take GT24M (GOVT2013), but minors are not.

15.3 Pre-requisites

- Public Sector Management (Major)-GT11A (GOVT1000), GT13D (GOVT1006) and SY13B (SOCI1001)
- Political Science (Major) GT11A (GOVT1000), GT11B (GOVT1001) and SY13B (SOCI1001)
- International Relations (Major) GT11A (GOVT1000), GT12A (GOVT1008) and SY13B (SOCI1001)
- 15.4 Co-requisites

The IR, PA and CP co-requisites for this course are **EITHER** EC16A (ECON1005) **OR** SY16C (SOCI1005) and SY13B (SOCI1001).

16 ANTI-REQUISITES

Students are expected to take note of the anti-requisite listing on page 107

Admission Priority to Level III Students- Priority will be given to 3^{rd} year students who need it to graduate, with 2^{nd} year students admitted on a first-come, first-serve basis, up to a limit of 220 students (as approved by the Faculty of Social Sciences).

EXEMPTION AND CREDIT FOR CAPE COURSES

Students registered in the Department of Government who obtained a grade one (I) through to grade four (IV) in CAPE examinations may be eligible for exemption with credit as follows:

Economics Unit I exemption and credit for ECIOC (ECONI00I) Economics Unit 2 exemption and credit for ECIOE (ECONI002)

Statistical Analysis exemption and credit for ECI6A (ECONI005)

Accounting Unit I exemption and credit for MSI5D (ACCT1005)

Accounting Unit 2 exemption and credit for MSI5B (ACCTI003)

Sociology Unit I exemption and credit for SYI4G (SOCII002)

Application for exemption and credit must be made through the Faculty Office.

AFRICA & AFRICAN DIASPORA STUDIES (Major)

LEVEL I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 24

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDI1A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization²⁵

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 26

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GTIIB (GOVT1001)-Introduction to Caribbean Politics

H 13D (HIST1304)-Africa in World Civilization to 1800

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVELS II & III

GT22A (GOVT2005)-Caribbean Political Thought

GT22M (GOVT2009)-Introduction to African Politics

GT23M (GOVT2012)-Jamaican Music 1962 -1982

GT26P (GOVT2017)-Issues in Contemporary African Politics

GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods I ²⁷

PH26B (PHIL2602)-African Philosophy II

GT20M (GOVT2001)-The Resistance Movement

GT39G (GOVT3022)-Garveyism in Americas/Africa

H36N (HIST3614)-By the Rivers of Babylon: The African Diaspora in the West

TEN Other Level II/III Free Electives

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (Major) 28

LEVEL I

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

OR

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

Either

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

 $^{^{\}rm 24}\,{\rm FDI0A}$ is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUNI401) instead of FDI0A.

²⁵ Students wishing to pursue combination programmes of majors or minors may defer these courses to another academic year. This will result in the student doing additional Level I courses.

²⁶ FD12A (FOUN1201) is offered to Social Science students in Semester I only. Please confirm with the Faculty of Pure & Applied Sciences.

²⁷ Year long 6 credit course

²⁸ Electives on offer include two IR courses GT35M (GOVT3050) and GT35E (GOVT3016).

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 29

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization³⁰

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GT12A (GOVT1008)-Introduction to International Relations

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

TWO Level I Foreign Languages (3 credit courses)

LEVELS II & III

GT24A (GOVT2046)-International Relations: Theories and Approaches

GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods I 31

GT25M (GOVT2047)-Principles of Public International Law

GT26M (GOVT2048)-International and Regional Organizations

GT27M (GOVT2049)-International Political Economy

GT34A (GOVT3048)-Contemporary International Relations of the Caribbean

Either

GT36M (GOVT3051)-International Law and Development: Selected Issues

OR

GT39E (GOVT3056)-Internship in International Relations 32

GT37M (GOVT3052)-Contemporary Issues of International Relations

GT38M (GOVT3055)-Theory and Practice of International Negotiations

TEN Other Levels II/III Free Electives

POLITICAL SCIENCE (Major)

LEVEL I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GT11B (GOVT1001)-Introduction to Caribbean Politics

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 33

²⁹ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

³⁰ Students wishing to pursue combination programmes of majors or minors may defer FD11A (FOUN1101) and FD12A (FOUN1201) to another academic year. This will result in the student doing additional Level I courses.

³¹ Year long 6 credit course.

 $^{^{\}rm 32}$ GT39E (GOVT3056)-Summer between Levels I and II. Internship (for eligible IR majors only) offered in Summer.

³³ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in Semester I only.

Either

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

ONE Other Level I Free Elective

LEVELS II & III

GT21B (GOVT2003)-Theories of the State

GT22A (GOVT2005)-Caribbean Political Thought

GT22C (GOVT2006)-Foundations of Caribbean Politics

GT22D (GOVT2007)-Politics of the Caribbean

GT22M (GOVT2009)-Introduction to African Politics

GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods I

GT32P (GOVT3009)-The Politics of Industrial Societies

GT33M (GOVT3012)-Issues in Contemporary Politics of Industrial Societies

GT39G (GOVT3022)-Garveyism in the Americas/Africa

TEN Other Levels II/III Free Electives

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT (Major)

The Public Sector Management Major consists of 33 levels II and III credits.

LEVEL I

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GT13D (GOVT1006)-Introduction to Public Sector Management

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for Social Sciences

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

Either

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 34

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization 35

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 36

LEVELS II & III

EC25J (ECON2021)-Caribbean Economic Problems

GT22C (GOVT2006)-Foundations of Caribbean Politics 37

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUNI40I) instead of FDI0A.

Students wishing to pursue combination programmes of majors or minors may defer FDIIA (FOUNI101) and FD12A (FOUN1201) to another academic year. This will result in the student doing additional Level I courses.

³⁶ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

 $^{^{34}\,\}mathrm{FDI0A}$ is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

GT22D (GOVT2007)-Politics of the Caribbean
GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods I ³⁸
GT29E (GOVT2032)-Administrative Analysis
GT29F (GOVT2033)-Contested Issues in Public Sector Management
GT29M (GOVT2035)-Public Financial Management
GT30N (GOVT3032)-Selected Issues in Public Policy and Public Sector Management
GT31P (GOVT3033)-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy
GT33B (GOVT3034)-Comparative Development Management
TEN Other Levels II/III Free Electives

AFRICA & AFRICAN DIASPORA STUDIES (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Africa and African Diaspora Studies Minor must satisfy the compulsory Level I pre-requisites for any FIVE courses listed below:

LEVELS II & III

FIVE from the following:

GT20M (GOVT2001)-The Resistance Movement GT21M (GOVT2004)-Sport, Politics and Society GT22A (GOVT2005)-Caribbean Political Thought GT22M (GOVT2009)-Introduction to African Politics GT23M (GOVT2012)-Jamaican Music 1962-1982 GT26P (GOVT2017)-Issues in Contemporary African Politics GT39G (GOVT3022)-Garveyism in the Americas/Africa SY36C (SOCI3025)- Caribbean Culture

CRIMINOLOGY (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Criminology Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for the FOUR compulsory courses and ONE other course listed below:

LEVELS II & III

GT23B (GOVT2011)-Criminal Justice Systems

Either

GT33C (GOVT3010)-Punishment and Corrections

OR

GT33D (GOVT3011)-Violence and Development SY29A (SOCI2021)-Theories of Criminal Behaviour SY39B (SOCI3036)-Police and Society

ONE elective from the following:

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I SW24C (SOWK2006)-Caribbean Social Issues

³⁷ Public Sector Management majors need not have GT11B (GOVT1001) in order to register for GT22C (GOVT2006), but must have GT11A (GOVT1000) and GT13D (GOVT1006).

³⁸ Year long 6 credit course.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing an International Relations Minor must satisfy the Level I pre-requisites for the compulsory course-GT24A (GOVT2046) and FOUR electives listed below.

LEVELS II & III

GT24A (GOVT2046)-International Relations: Theories and Approaches

FOUR from the following:

GT25M (GOVT2047)-Principles of Public International Law

GT26M (GOVT2048)-International and Regional Organizations

GT27M (GOVT2049)-International Political Economy

GT35E (GOVT3016)-Latin American Politics and Development

GT34A (GOVT3048)-Contemporary International Relations of the

Caribbean
GT35M (GOVT3050)-Comparative Foreign Policy

GT36M (GOVT3051)-International Law & Development: Selected Issues

GT37M (GOVT3052)-Contemporary Issues of International Relations

POLITICAL SCIENCE (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing a Political Science Minor must satisfy the Level I pre-requisites for any FIVE electives listed below:

LEVEL II & III

FIVE electives from the following list:

GT20M (GOVT2001)-The Resistance Movement

GT21B (GOVT2003)-Theories of the State

GT21M (GOVT2004)-Sports, Politics and Society

GT22A (GOVT2005)-Caribbean Political Thought

GT22C (GOVT2006)-Foundations of Caribbean Politics

GT22D (GOVT2007)-Politics of the Caribbean

GT22M (GOVT2009)-Introduction to African Politics

GT23M (GOVT2012)-Jamaican Music 1962-1982

GT26P (GOVT2017)-Issues in Contemporary African Politics

GT32M (GOVT3008)-Comparative Revolutions

GT32P (GOVT3009)-The Politics of Industrial Societies

GT33M (GOVT3012)-Contemporary Political Issues

GT39G (GOVT3022)-Garveyism in Americas/Africa

PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing a Public Sector Management Minor must satisfy the Level I prerequisites for any FIVE electives listed below:

LEVEL II & III

FIVE electives from the following:

GT29E (GOVT2032)-Administrative Analysis

GT29F (GOVT2033)-Contested Issues in Public Sector Management

GT29M (GOVT2035)-Public Financial Management

GT30C (GOVT3030)-Values and Public Sector Management

GT30N (GOVT3032)-Selected Issues in Public Policy and Public Sector Management

GT31P (GOVT3033)-Concepts and Theories of Public Policy

GT33B (GOVT3034)-Comparative Development Management

GT35P (GOVT3035)-Comparative Public Policy

GT36P (GOVT3036)-Techniques of Public Analysis and Evaluation

FRANCHISE PROGRAMME

BSc. PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

The BSc. Public Administration (Levels I & II), is a two year part-time programme that is offered by MIND in collaboration with UWI. The programme provides training for working adults in central government, local government, and statutory bodies including public corporations and executive agencies. Persons working in the private sector can also benefit from this training.

Classes are held alternate Fridays and Saturdays.

LEVEL I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GT13D (GOVT1006)-Introduction to Public Sector Management

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 39

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

GT22C (GOVT2006)-Foundations of Caribbean Politics

GT22D- (GOVT2007)-Politics on the Caribbean

GT29E (GOVT2032)-Administrative Analysis

GT29F (GOVT2033)-Contested Issues in Public Administration

GT29M (GOVT 2035)-Public Financial Administration

EC25J (ECON2021)-Caribbean Economic Problems

GT23B (GOVT2011)-Criminal Justice System

GT24M (GOVT2013)-Research Methods in Political Sciences 40

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

³⁹ Students registering for FDI0A (FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

⁴⁰ Year long 6 credit course.

COURSES OFFERED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008

GOVERNMENT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008					
Semester	Old Codes	New Codes	Course Name	Credits	Pre-requisites
1 & 2	FD13A	FOUNI30I	Law, Governance,	3	None
1 & 2	GT11A	GOVT1000	Economy & Society Introduction to Political	3	None
1 & 2	GT11B	GOVT1001	Analysis Introduction to Caribbean	3	None
I (Day)	GT12A	GOVT1008	Politics Introduction to	3	None
2 (Evening)	GT13D	GOVTI006	International Relations Introduction to Public	3	None
Í	GT20M	GOVT200I	Sector Management The Resistance Movement	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or HIST1004
2	GT21B	GOVT2003	Theories of the State	3	or HIST2006 GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or
2	GT21M	GOVT2004	Sports, Politics and Society	3	GOVT1008 or SOCI1002 GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
I	GT22A	GOVT2005	Caribbean Political Thought	3	GOVT1001 GOVT1001
2	GT22C	GOVT2006	Foundations of Caribbean Politics	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
2	GT22D	GOVT2007	Politics in the Caribbean	3	GOVT2006
1	GT22M	GOVT2009	Introduction to African Politics	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
2	GT23B	GOVT2011	Criminal Justice System	3	GOVT1000 or SOCI1002
2	GT23D		Jamaican Politics in the Post Independence Era	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
2	GT23M	GOVT2012	Jamaican Music 1962- 1982	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or HIST1004 or HIST2006 or LIT1002 or PHIL1001
1&2	GT24A	GOVT2046	International Relations: Theories and Approaches	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
Year Long	GT24M	GOVT2013	Research Methods I	6	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 or GOVT1006 or GOVT1008 & SOCI1001 & ECON1005 or SOCI1005
1&2	GT25M	GOVT2047	Principles of Public International Law	3	GOVT100 & GOVT1008
I	GT26M	GOVT2048	International and Regional Organizations	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
2	GT26P	GOVT2017	Issues in Contemporary African Politics	3	GOVT2009
2	GT27M	GOVT2049	International Political Economy	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1008
1	GT29E	GOVT2032	Administrative Analysis	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1006
2	GT29F	GOVT2033	Contested Issues in Public Sector Management	3	GOVT2032
I	GT29M	GOVT2035	Public Financial Management	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1006 & any level I or II Economics course
2	GT30C	GOVT3030	Values and Public Sector Management	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1006
2	GT30N	GOVT3032	Selected Issues in Public Policy and Public sector Management	3	GOVT2033 & GOVT3033

I	GT31P	GOVT3033	Concepts and Theories of	3	GOVT2032
			Public Policy		
2	GT32M	GOVT3008	Comparative Revolutions	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001
I	GT32P	GOVT3009	The Politics of Industrial	3	GOVT1000 &
			Societies		GOVT1001
I	GT33B	GOVT3034	Comparative Development	3	GOVT2032 &
			Management		GOVT2033
2	GT33C	GOVT3010	Punishment and	3	GOVT1000 & SOCI1002
7	CTAND	CONTRACT	Corrections	2	CONTINUE COCHOES
2	GT33D GT33M	GOVT3011 GOVT3012	Violence and Development	3	GOVT1000 or SOCI1002 GOVT3009
4	GISSM	GOV 13012	Contemporary Political Issues	3	GOV 13009
I	GT34A	GOVT3048	Contemporary	3	GOVT2046 or
			International Relations of the Caribbean		GOVT2048
2	GT35E	GOVT3016	Latin American Politics	3	GOVT1000 &
			and Development		GOVT1008
			•		SPAN0118/FREN0118
					or span0101/FREN0101
		1			or
					SPAN0102/FREN0102
					or SPAN1001/FREN1001
					or
					SPAN1002/FREN1002
					or
					SPAN2199/FREN2001
					& FREN2002 or
					SPAN3119/FREN3001
					& FREN3002 or either German/Japanese/Latin
					equivalent
I	GT35M	GOVT3050	Comparative Foreign	3	GOVT1000 &
			Policy: Developed and		GOVT1001 or
			Developing States		GOVT1006 &
					GOVT1008
					Any 2 nd year Political
2	CT25D	CONTENDE	C c nitrat	2	Science or IR course
2	GT35P GT36M	GOVT3035 GOVT3051	Comparative Public Policy International Law &	3	GOVT3033 GOVT2047
4	G1301VI	30 1 1 300 1	Development: Selected	3	GO V 1207/
			Issues		
2	GT36P	GOVT3036	Techniques of Public	3	GOVT3033
	<u> </u>		Analysis and Evaluation		
2	GT37M	GOVT3052	Contemporary Issues of	3	(Final year IR majors only)
			International Relations		GOVT2046 or GOVT2048
I	GT38M	GOVT3055	Theory and Practice of	3	(IR Majors only)
	G1301V1	30 1 10000	International Negotiations		GOVT2046 &
		1			GOVT2048
Summer	GT39E	GOVT3056	Internship in International	3	(IR Majors only)
	1	1	Relations		Restricted numbers
	CTACC	COLETIONS			
2	GT39G	GOVT3022	Garveyism in	3	GOVT1000 &
2	GT39G	GOVT3022	Garveyism in Americas/Africa	3	GOVT1000 & GOVT1001 & Any 2nd year Political Science/

THE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Welcome Message

It gives me great pleasure on behalf of all members of staff in the Department of Management Studies to welcome both our new and returning students. We are confident that you will find your experience with us challenging but rewarding and we are committed to making it as memorable, as enjoyable and hassle-free as possible.

The Department of Management Studies at UWI, Mona is committed to providing you with a quality management education. In order to do this we attempt to place the latest learning technologies at your disposal, we constantly review and sharpen our approaches to teaching and learning and we strive to conduct, promote and facilitate research into critical contemporary Caribbean management issues. Our careful selection process means that you have among your colleagues some of the brightest and the best that the Caribbean has to offer. Our learning methodologies encourage you to take advantage of the networking opportunities that this represents and build relationships that will serve you well both now and in the future. The libraries of The University now take full advantage of modern information and communications technologies and assembled some of the finest business databases in the world. This means that at the click of a mouse you will be able to access learning resources on virtually any subject that you may chose.

Our insistence on the development of research and information technology skills forms part of a philosophy that sees you as a student increasingly taking responsibility for your own learning. By "learning to learn" you acquire a "sustainable education" that gives you the capacity to preserve and sharpen the skills that you acquire at the University as well as to assist yourself in developing other skills over time. Such an approach to learning we believe is vital if you wish to function in a world which changes virtually on a daily basis.

As we recommit ourselves to building and refining a quality learning experience, we encourage you in turn to commit yourself to a process of active engagement in the intellectual life of the Department. This engagement should include attendance at orientation and at the several student liaison meetings that we will have throughout each semester. It means taking advantage of the recently launched student internship programme, which offers many opportunities for talented students. It means taking the time to communicate with the staff of the Department, both in person, inside and outside of class and by electronic means. It means getting to know them and just as importantly, ensuring that they know you. Finally, the University offers numerous opportunities to acquire leadership experience and management skill through voluntary activity. Find out about them and enrich your university experience by getting involved in something that suits you.

We look forward with great optimism to another year with you, we encourage you to work hard and we are confident that your experience will be meaningful and will, ultimately redound to the benefit of yourself and the region. Again, we welcome you and wish for you a productive and fulfilling year.

Noel M. Cowell Head

PROGRAMMES

Students reading for any of the above options will not be allowed to read for a major nor a minor in any other discipline

- BSc Banking and Finance (Special) 41
- BSc. Management Studies (Accounting) option
- BSc. Management Studies (General) option
- BSc. Management Studies (Human Resource Management) option
- BSc. Management Studies (Marketing) option
- BSc. Management Studies (Operations) option
- BSc. Tourism Management (Special)
- BSc Chemistry & Management 42

The following programmes are **ONLY** available to students who entered the university prior to the academic year 2003/04.

- Accounting Major/Minor
- Management Studies Major/Minor
- Human Resource Minor

EXEMPTION AND CREDIT FOR CAPE COURSES

Students registered in the Department of Management Studies who obtained a grade one (1) through to grade four (IV) in CAPE examinations may be eligible for exemption with credit as follows:

Economics Unit I exemption and credit for ECIOC (ECONI001) Economics Unit 2 exemption and credit for ECIOE (ECONI002) Statistical Analysis exemption and credit for ECI6A (ECONI005) Accounting Unit I exemption and credit for MSI5D (ACCTI005) Accounting Unit 2 exemption and credit for MSI5B (ACCTI003) Sociology Unit I exemption and credit for SYI4G (SOCII002)

Application for exemption and credit must be made through the Faculty Office.

ANTI-REQUISITES

Students are expected to take note of the anti-requisite listing on page 107

BANKING & FINANCE (Special) See page 40

As a special degree, this option cannot be combined with any Major or Minor.

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (Accounting) Option

This option cannot be combined with any major or minor.

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences $\ensuremath{\mathsf{OR}}$

⁴¹ Offered jointly with the Departments of Economics and Management Studies

⁴² Administered by the Faculty of Pure & Applied Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 43

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writings in the Disciplines

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society #

MSI5D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting

Date

PSI0A (PSYCI000)-Introduction to Developmental & Organizational Psychology

OR

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

 $SY14G\ (SOCI1002)\mbox{-}Sociology\ for\ the\ Caribbean$

LEVEL II Semester I

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

MS23C (MGMT2012)-Introduction to Quantitative Methods

MS25A (ACCT2014)-Intermediate Accounting

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

LEVEL II Semester II

MS20A (MGMT2001)-Principles of Marketing

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS25B (ACCT2015)-Intermediate Accounting II

MS25E (ACCT2017)-Management Accounting I

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management 1

LEVEL III Semester I

MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations Management

MS36E (ACCT3043)-Auditing I

MS37B (MGMT3046)-Company Law

MS38G (MGMT3051)-Taxation I

MS38I (ACCT3064)-Financial Statement Analysis

LEVEL III Semester II

ONE from the following:

MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny +3}}$ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A (FOUN1100) \underline{MUST} have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUNI40I) instead of FDI0A.

⁴⁴ FD12A (FOÚN1201) is offered to Social Students in Semester I only.

MS33E (MGMT3033)-Business, Government, Society & Ethics MS34B (MGMT3037)-International Business Management

Four level III electives.

Students who are interested in pursuing higher accounting certification are recommended to choose their electives from the following list:

MS35E (ACCT)-Management Accounting II MS35H (ACCT3041)-Advanced Financial Accounting MS36F (ACCT3044)-Auditing II MS38O (MGMT3052)-Taxation

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (General) Option

This option cannot be combined with any major or minor

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Eithe

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes ⁴⁵

OR

FDI4A (FOUNI401)-Writings in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 46

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GTIIA (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting 47

Eithe

PSI0A (PSYCI000)-Introduction to Developmental & Organizational Psychology OR

PS10C (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

LEVEL II Semester I

MS20A (MGMT2001)-Principles of Marketing

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS23C (MGMT2012)-Quantitative Methods & Research Principles

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

ONE Level II Free Elective

⁴⁵ FD10A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only. Students registering for FD10A (FOUNI100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010. Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUNI401) instead of FD10A.

⁴⁶ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Students in Semester I only.

⁴⁷ Offered in Semester I to UTECH. and Management Studies students only.

LEVEL II Semester II

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

MS25H (ACCT2019)-Accounting for Managers 48

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management I

MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations Management

LEVEL III Semester I

MS39H (MGMT3057)-Productivity & Quality Management

Either

MS33E (MGMT3033)-Business, Government, Society& Ethics

OR

MS34B (MGMT3037)-International Business Management

Either

MS32D (MGMT3065)-Management of Change

OR

MS34A (MGMT3036)-Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation (semester II only) TWO Level III Free Electives

LEVEL III Semester II

MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy

FOUR Level III Free Electives

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (Human Resource Management) Option

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 49

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 50

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting 51

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

⁴⁸ Students reading for the Management Studies (Accounting) option or the Accounting Major or any level III Accounting course are not allowed to read for MS25H.

⁴⁹ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401)instead of FDI0A.

⁵⁰ FD12A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Students in Semester I only.

⁵¹ Offered in semester I to UTECH. and Management Studies students only

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

Either

PSI0A (PSYCI000)-Introduction to Developmental & Organizational Psychology \mathbf{OR}

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

LEVEL II Semester I

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL II Semester II

MS20A (MGMT2001)-Principles of Marketing

MS23C (MGMT2012)- Introduction to Quantitative Methods

MS32A (MGMT3017)-Human Resource Management

MS32B (MGMT3018)-Industrial Relations

MS32C (MGMT3019)-Business Negotiations

LEVEL III Semester I

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management 1

MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations Management

MS32D (MGMT3065)-Management of Change

MS32G (MGMT3062)-Compensation Management

MS32J (MGMT3061)-Team Building & Management

LEVEL III Semester II

MS32I (MGMT3069)-Quality Service Management

MS32K (MGMT3063-Labour & Employment Law

MS32O (MGMT3021)-Organizational Theory & Design

ONE from the following:

MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy

M33E (MGMT3033)-Business, Government, Society & Ethics

MS34B (MGMT3037)-International Business Management

ONE Level III Free Elective

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (Marketing) Option

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 52

⁵² FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A (FOUN1100) \underline{MUST} have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 53

MSI5B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting 54

Either

 $PSI0A\ (PSYC1000) - Introduction\ to\ Developmental\ \&\ Organizational\ Psychology\ \textbf{OR}$

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL II Semester I

MS20A (MGMT2001)-Principles of Marketing

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

MS23C (MGMT2012)-Introduction to Quantitative Methods

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL II Semester II

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management I

MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations Management

MS30B (MKTG3001)-International Marketing

MS30M (MKTG3010)-Integrated Marketing Communication

LEVEL III Semester I

MS30C (MKTG3002)-Marketing Research

MS30D (MKTG3003)-Marketing Strategy

THREE Level III Free Electives (MS32A is recommended as one of the free electives)

<u>LEVEL III</u> Semester II

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

MS30E (MKTG3037)-Consumer Behaviour

MS32I (MGMT3069)-Quality Service Management

MS34A (MGMT3031)-Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation

ONE from the following:

MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy

MS33E (MGMT 3033)-Business, Government, Society & Ethics

MS34B (MGMT3037)-International Business Management

⁽FOUNI40I) instead of FDI0A.

⁵³ FD12A (FOUN1201) is offered to Social Students in Semester I only.

⁵⁴ Offered in semester I to UTECH and Management Studies students only

MANAGEMENT STUDIES (Operations) Option

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting⁵⁵

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 56

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 57

Eithe

PSI0A (PSYCI000)-Introduction to Developmental & Organizational Psychology

OR

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

LEVEL I Semester II

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Institutions

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL II Semester I

MS20A (MKTG2001)-Principles of Marketing

MS21C (MGMT2005)-Computer Applications

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS23C (MGMT2012)-Introduction to Quantitative Methods

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL II Semester II

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

MS26A (MGMT2020)-Managerial Economics

MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law

MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management

MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations Management

LEVEL III Semester I

MS30C (MKTG3002)-Marketing Research

MS39H (MGMT3057)-Productivity & Quality Management

MS39I (MGMT3056)-Project Management

⁵⁵ Offered in semester I to UTECH and Management Studies students only

⁵⁶ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A (FOUNI100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

⁵⁷ FDI2A is offered to Social Sciences in semester I only.

LEVEL III Semester II

MS39J (MGMT3060)-Production Planning

TWO from the following:

MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy

MS33E (MGMT3033)-Business, Government, Society & Ethics

MS34B (MGMT3037)-International Business Management

TWO Level III Free Electives

TOURISM MANAGEMENT (Special)

Students who entered the programme in academic year 2004/2005 and 2005/2006 are allowed to transfer to this new programme. However, students will not be allowed to substitute failed courses.

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Eithe

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Management Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

Fither

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 58

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 59

Fither

SIOH -Spanish for the Hospitality Industry I

OR

F10H-French for the Hospitality Industry I

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

LEVEL I Semester II

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

HM100-Introduction to Hospitality Management

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting 60

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

Either

SIIH -Spanish for the Hospitality Industry II

OR

FIIH-French for the Hospitality Industry II

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

HM190-Internship (8 weeks) **

LEVEL II Semester I

HM329-Tourism Management

58 FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A FOUN1401) instead of FD10A.

⁵⁹ FD12A (FOUN1201) is offered to Social Students in Semester I only.

⁶⁰ Offered in semester I to UTECH and Management Studies students only.

HM35A- Entertainment Management MS20A (MKTG2001)-Principles of Marketing

Either

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{S20H}}$ -Spanish for the Hospitality Industry III

OR

F201H-French for the Hospitality Industry III

TR21C-Transportation & Travel

LEVEL II Semester II

HM341-Caribbean Tourism: Planning Policies & Issues

MS22A (MGMT2008) -Organization Behaviour

MS22C (MGMT2029)-Managerial Communication

Either

S21H- Spanish for the Hospitality Industry IV

OR

F21H-French for the Hospitality Industry IV $\,$

ONE Level II Free Elective

HM290- Internship (10 weeks)**

LEVEL III Semester I

AM33D - Ecotourism

HM30B (HOTL3001)-Meetings & Convention Management

SY38A (SOCI3037)-Tourism and Development

TWO Level III Free Electives

LEVEL III Semester II

MS34A (MGMT3036)-Entrepreneurship & New Venture Creation

HM340-Caribbean Tourism: Sustainable Development

TR31D-Destination Management

TWO Level III Free Electives

HM390-Internship (10 weeks) **

** Students who refuse to attend any organization where placed will be required to withdraw from programme. If students fail to submit the requested documents on time, they will be required to seek internship without the assistance of the Coordinator. Internship will be done in the Summer Semester.

RECOMMENDED FREE ELECTIVES 61

Old Codes	New Codes	Course Title	Pre-requisites		
	MARKETING				
TR31B		Tourism Destination Marketing			
MS30B	MKTG3001	International Marketing	MS20A		
MS30D	MKTG3003	Marketing Strategy	MS20A		
MS30E	MKTG3070	Consumer Behaviour	MS20A		
MS32I	MGMT306	Quality Service Management	MS32A		
	ENTE	RTAINMENT & CULTURE ENTERPRISE			
MC26A		Introduction to Public Relations			
MC3XX		Entertainment & the Digital Convergence			
And any TWC	of the following:				
AR25F	•	Caribbean Films & their Fictions			
GT23M	•	Popular Jamaican Music 1962-1982			

⁶¹ Students are allowed five (5) free electives. Below are the suggested list o courses students can use as free electives. However, students may take level II or III course in the University, up to a maximum of five (5) courses which is the equivalent of fifteen (15) credits.

H36N		African Diaspora of the West	
MC26B		The Practice of Public Relations	
MC39U		Issues in Media & Communication	
	•	FOREIGN LANGUAGE 62	•
		Foreign Language Elective	
		MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	
MS30M	MKTG3010	Integrated Marketing Communication	
MC3XX		Entertainment & the Digital Convergence	
MC39U		Issues in Media & Communication	
And any T	WO of the following	g:	
MC20T		Visual Communication	
MC31M		Media Advances & Effects	
MC39C		Media & Children	
MC39I		Alternative Media & Communication Base	
		Initiative	
		COSTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT 63	
BLIOL		Animal Diversity	
OR		OR	
BLIOM		Plant Diversity	
BL20N		Ecology	
BL31A		Costal Management	
BL31E		Marine Ecology I: Biological Oceanography	

CHEMISTRY & MANAGEMENT Option

(Offered by the Faculty of Pure and Applied Sciences)

Part I

C10J (CHEM1901)-Introductory Chemistry I	(6 credits)
C10K (CHEM1902-Introductory Chemistry II)	(6 credits)
EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics	(3 credits)
EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics	(3 credits)
MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting	(3 credits)
MS15D (ACCT 1005)-Financial Accounting)	(3 credits)
PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational	
Psychology	(3 credits)
SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean	(3 credits)

Part II

CHEM2001-Chemical Analysis I	(4 credits)
C21J (CHEM2101)-Inorganic Chemistry	(4 credits)
C22J (CHEM2201)-Spectroscopy, Carbanions etc	(4 credits)

⁶² It is being proposed that students take five (5) foreign language electives, preferably in conversational Spanish/French or any other language available in the University system subject to approval by the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

Students with a pass at CXC/CAPE or GCE O'Level in Spanish/French will be exempted from the first year language courses in accordance with their language choice.

⁶³ Students must have CAPE Biology or its equivalent to pursue this option. If Coastal Zone Management courses are done, students will take eighteen (18) instead of fifteen (15) credits due to the nature of assigned courses in the Faculty of Pure & Applied Sciences.

C23J (CHEM2301)-Physical Chemistry	(4 credits)
C31J (CHEM3101)-Inorganic Chemistry	(4 credits)
C32J (CHEM3201)-Organic Synthesis, Mechanism	(4 credits)
C33J (CHEM3301)-Physical Chemistry	(4 credits)
MS20A (MKTG2001)-Principles of Marketing	(3 credits)
MS21C (MGMT2005-Computer Applications)	(3 credits)
MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour	(3 credits)
MS23C (MGMT2012)-Introduction to Quantitative Methods	(3 credits)
MS27B (MGMT2021)-Business Law	(3 credits)
MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management	(3 credits)
MS29P (MGMT2026)-Introduction to Production & Operations	
Management	(3 credits)
MS33D (MGMT3031)-Business Strategy & Policy	(3 credits)
MS34A (MGMT3036)-Entrepreneurship & Venture Creation	(3 credits)
ONE Level II/III Chemistry course 64	(4 credits)
ONE Level II/III Management Studies course	(3 credits)

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 64}}$ Chemistry courses should be approved by the Department.

COURSES OFFERED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008

Semester	Old	New Codes	Course Name	Credits	Pre-requisites
	Codes				-
2	AM33D		Ecotourism	3	HM341
2	HM100		Introduction to Tourism & Hospitality Management	3	NONE
I	HM329		Tourism Management	3	HM100
2	HM340		Sustainable Development	3	AM33D
2	HM341		Caribbean Tourism Planning	3	HM329
I	HM30B		Meetings and Convention Management	3	HM100
I	HM35A		Entertainment Management	3	HM100
I	MSI5A	ACCT1002	Introduction to Financial Accounting	3	UWIDEC/TLI students only
1 & 2	MS15B	ACCT1003	Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting	3	CXC Mathematics Grades I-3 or EC08A
I & 2	MS15D	ACCT1005	Financial Accounting	3	CXC Mathematics Grades I-3 or EC08A
1 & 2	MS20A	MKTG200I	Principles of Marketing	3	PS10A(PSYC1000) or PS10C(PSYC1002)
1 & 2	MS21C	MGMT2005	Computer Applications	3	MS15D(ACCT1005)
1 & 2	MS22A	MGMT2008	Organizational Behaviour	3	PSI0A(PSYCI000) or PSI0C(PSYCI002)& SYI4G(SOCII002) or SYI3B(SOCII001)
1 & 2	MS22C	MGMT2029	Managerial Communication	3	FDI0A(FOUNII0I) or FDI4A(FOUNI40I)
1 & 2	MS23C	MGMT2012	Introduction to Quantitative Methods	3	EC14C(ECON1003) or EC18A(ECON1006) & EC16A(ECON1005) & EC10C(ECON1001)
I	MS25A	ACCT2014	Intermediate Financial Accounting I	3	[MS15B (ACCT1003) or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [MS15D(ACCT1005) or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
2	MS25B	ACCT2015	Intermediate Financial Accounting II	3	MS25A(ACCT2014)
1 & 2	MS25E	ACCT2017	Management Accounting I	3	[MS15B (ACCT1003) or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [MS15D(ACCT1005) or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
2	MS25H 65	ACCT2019	Financial Accounting for Managers	3	[MS15B (ACCT1003) or CAPE Accounting Unit 2] & [MS15D(ACCT1005) or CAPE Accounting Unit I]
1 & 2	MS26A ⁶⁶	MGMT2020	Managerial Economics	3	MS23C(MGMT2012)

 $^{^{65}}$ Students reading for the Management Studies (Accounting) option or the Accounting Major or any Level II and/or Level III accounting course are NOT ALLOWED to read for MS25H.

1 & 2	MS27B	MGMT202I	Business Law	3	None
1 & 2	MS28D	MGMT2023	Financial Management I	3	MS15D(ACCT1005) & MS23C(MGMT2012)
2	MS28F	MGMT2068	Risk & Treasury Management	3	Banking & Finance students only
1 & 2	MS29P	MGMT2026	Production & Operations Management	3	MS23C(MGMT2012)
2	MS30B	MKTG300I	International Marketing	3	MS20A(MKTG2001)
I	MS30C	MKTG3002	Marketing Research	3	EC16A(ECON1005) & MS20A (MKTG2001)
I	MS30D	MKTG3003	Marketing Strategy	3	MS20A(MKTG2001)
2	MS30E	MKTG3070	Consumer Behaviour	3	MS20A(MKTG2001)
2	MS30M	MKTG3010	Integrated Marketing Communication	3	MS20A(MKTG2001)
I	MS31B	MGMT3012	Management Information Systems I	3	MS15D(ACCT1005) & MS20A(MKTG2001) & UWIDEC students only
2	MS31C	MGMT3012	Systems Analysis & Design	3	MS21C(MGMT2005)
1 & 2	MS32A	MGMT3017	Human Resource Management	3	MS22A(MGMT2008)
1	MS32B	MGMT3018	Industrial Relations		MS22A(MGMT2008)
2	MS32C	MGMT3019	Business Negotiations	3	MS22A(MGMT2008)
I	MS32D	MGMT3065	Management of Change	3	MS22A(MGMT2008)
2	MS32E	MGMT3022	Organizational Development	3	MS22A(MGMT2008) grade B+ or higher
I	MS32G	MGMT3062	Compensation Management	3	MS32A(MGMT3017)
2	MS32I	MGMT3069	Quality Service Management	3	MS32A(MGMT3017)
I	MS32J	MGMT306I	Team Building & Management	3	MS22A(MGMT2008)
2	MS32K	MGMT3063	Labour & Employment Law	3	None
2	MS32O	MGMT3021	Organizational Theory & Design	3	MS32A(MGMT3017)
2	MS33D	MGMT3031	Business Strategy & Policy	3	Final Year BSc. Management Studies- (Accounting, General, Human Resource Management, Marketing & Operations) options Management Studies major/minor students
1 & 2	MS33E	MGMT3033	Business, Government & Society	3	MS20A (MKTG2001)
	1.65.55	3.603.60000	I . D . C		Per te (Pers Trans)
I	MS33F	MGMT3034	Economic Policy for Managers	3	eC14C (ECON1002) or EC18A (ECON1006) & EC10E (ECON1002) & EC16A (ECON1005). Not available to students pursuing Economic Major
Ĭ	MS33G	MGMT3066	Business Ethics for Bankers	3	Finalizing Banking & Finance students

 $^{^{\}rm 66}$ NOT available to students pursuing Economics Major. \$74\$

1 & 2	MS34A	MGMT3036	Entrepreneurship & New	3	Final year Social
			Venture Creation		Sciences students & MS15D (ACCT1005)
I & 2	MS34B	MGMT3037	International Business management	3	Final Year BSc Management Studies- (Accounting, General, Human Resource Management, Marketing & Operations) options Management Studies major/minor students
2	MS35E	MGMT3039	Management Accounting II	3	MS25E (ACCT2017)
2	MS35H	ACCT3041	Advanced Financial Accounting	3	MS25B (ACCT2015)
I	MS36E	ACCT3043	Auditing I	3	MS25B (ACCT2015)
2	MS36F	ACCT3044	Auditing II	3	MS36E (ACCT3043)
1 & 2	MS37B	MGMT3046	Company Law	3	MS27B(MGMT2021)
I	MS37C	MGMT3067	Regulatory Framework of Banking & Finance		Finalizing Banking and Finance students.
I	MS37D	MGMT3072	Financial Services Law	3	MS27B(MGMT2021)
I	MS38G	MGMT3051	Taxation I	3	MS27B(MGMT2021) MS25A(ACCT2014)
2	MS38H	MGMT3048	Financial Management II	3	MS28D(MGMT202)
I	MS38I	ACCT3064	Financial Statement Analysis	3	MS25B (ACCT2015) & MS28D (ACCT2023)
2	MS38O	MGMT3052	Taxation II	3	MS38G(MGMT3051)
I	MS39H	MGMT3057	Productivity & Quality Management	3	MS29P(MGMT2026)
1	MS39I	MGMT3056	Project Management	3	MS29P(MGMT2026)
2	MS39J	MGMT3060	Production Planning	3	MS29P(MGMT2026)
I	TR21C		Transportation & Travel	3	HM100
I	TR31B		Destination Marketing	3	MS20A
2	TR31D		Destination Management	3	HM329

CENTRE FOR HOTEL AND TOURISIM MANAGEMENT - BAHAMAS

The Bachelor Sciences (BSc.) is normally undertaken by the students without a first degree. Entry requirement to this Programme is the same as entry to the Faculty of Social Sciences programmes. Level I of the programme is usually done in Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Dominica, St. Kitts & Nevis, Antigua & Barbuda, Grenada, Montserrat, Anguilla, The Turks & Caicos Islands and the British Virgin Islands. The

first four countries however, are the only territories to offer the programme on a full-time basis as well as part-time basis, whereas the programme can only be done part-time via UWIDEC in the other territories. The full-time programme runs for one year while the part-time programme spans a period of two years. All applications are submitted via each territory to the Mona Admissions Section.

On completion of Level one, the student is expected to transfer to the Centre in Bahamas to continue the remaining two years on a full-time basis. During this time, there are two separate periods of internship.

Students will be allowed to trail a maximum of two (2) courses excluding EC16A, EC14C or EC18A and MS15B for transfer to the Bahamas

Level I students who are registered part-time, may in Year II of level I register for any of the following level II courses, for which exemptions will be granted.

- MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour
- MS20A (MKTG2001)-Principles of Marketing
- MS28D (MGMT2023)-Financial Management I
- MS38H (MGMT3048)-Financial Management II

Immigration-Permits to Reside

Residence permits are required for all non-Bahamian students. The Bahamas Government is very strict in its regulation concerning the issue of these permits. Permits and transfer forms must be completed before students are transferred. Please check with your Campus Registry in Mona, Jamaica.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Students will be allowed to trail a maximum of two (2) courses excluding EC16A, EC14C or EC18A and MS15B for transfer to the Bahamas

LEVEL I Semester I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 67

FIOH- French Foreign language I

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 68

<u>LEVEL I</u> Semester II

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

HMI00-Introduction to Tourism & Hospitality Management

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting

PS10C (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Social Psychology

SY13B SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

⁶⁷ FD10A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only. Students are advised to register early for course.

Students registering for FDI0A (FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FD10A

⁶⁸ FDI2A is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

LEVEL I Summer

HM190-8 week student internship

LEVEL II Semester I

HM200-Hotel Information Systems

HM210-Technical Aspects of Food and Beverage Management

HM216-Principles and Practices of Hospitality Marketing

HM220-Business Communication

HM222-Organisational Behaviour

LEVEL II Semester II

HM201-Housekeeping Management

HM211-Meat and Fish Management and Purchasing

HM221-Hospitality Management Accounting

HM223-Hospitality Human Resources

HM224-Internship I (12 weeks)

LEVEL III Semester I

HM300-Hotel and Food Facilities Planning and Design

HM310-Bar and Beverage Management

HM320-International Travel and Tourism

HM322-Financial Management

ONE Other Level III Course

LEVEL III Semester II

HM301-Physical Plant Management

HM311-Menu Planning and Food and Beverage Cost Control

HM321-Caribbean Travel and Tourism

HM323-Hotel and Catering Law

ONE Other Level III Course

HM343-Internship II (12 weeks)

TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Students will be allowed to trail a maximum of two (2) courses excluding EC16A, EC14C or EC18A and MS15B for transfer to the Bahamas.

LEVEL I

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

Either

EC14C (ECON1003)-Mathematics for the Social Sciences

OR

EC18A (ECON1006)-Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 69

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

⁶⁹ FDI0A is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUN1401) instead of FD10A

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 70

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting

MSI5D (ACCT1005)-Financial Accounting

Either

PSI0B (PSYC1001)-Introduction to Cognitive and Physiological Psychology

OR

PS10C (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Social Psychology

OR

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

A foreign language course would be an asset.

LEVEL II Semester I

HM216-Principles and Practices of Hospitality Marketing

HM200-Hotel Information Systems

HM220-Business Communication

HM222-Organisational Behaviour

HM320-International Travel and Tourism

LEVEL II Semester II

HM201-Housekeeping Management

HM221-Hospitality Management Accounting

HM223-Hospitality Human Resources

HM321-Caribbean Travel and Tourism

HM224-Internship I (12 weeks)

LEVEL III Semester I

HM322-Financial Management

HM328-Tourism Marketing & Research Techniques

HM329-Tourism Management

HM338-Tourism Project Analysis I

ONE Other Level III Elective

LEVEL III Semester II

HM323-Hotel and Catering Law

HM339-Tourism Project Analysis II

HM340: Caribbean Tourism: Sustainable Tourism

HM341-Caribbean Tourism: Planning Development 71

ONE Other Level III Elective

HM343-Internship II (12 weeks)

LIST OF FREE ELECTIVES

HM324-Travel Writing

HM326-Conventional Sales, Planning and Management

HM327-The Supervisor as a Trainer

HM330-Specialty Restaurant

HM331-Nutrition and Diet in Menu Planning

HM332-Food and Beverage Management

78

⁷⁰ FD12A is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

⁷¹ Confirm course code with CHTM

Students who have already completed foreign languages should confirm which courses are anti-requisite before registering for the following courses.

HM333-Spanish
HM334-French

HM335-German

THE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY (Utech) AND THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES JOINT DEGREE PROGRAMME

BSc. HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Please note that as of academic year 2007/2008 this programme will not be offered.

The Bachelor of Science in Hospitality and Tourism Management is offered jointly by the University of Technology, Jamaica and the University of the West Indies, Mona Campus. This is a four year programme which builds on the foundation courses in business, the social sciences and courses specific to the hospitality and tourism industry such as finance, marketing, human resource management and operations management. The programme is comprised of four majors/specialization areas:

- Hotel and Resort Management
- Tourism Management
- Food and Beverage Management
- Events Planning and Management
- Culinary Management

Students enrolled in the programme are required to participate in work experience in the industry, which is a critical component of the programme. Students enrolled in the programme are required to complete two summers ten weeks of internship at organizations within the industry. This internship may begin at the end of the first year but should be completed by the end of the fourth year, allowing students to apply knowledge and acquire professional experience.

The curriculum emphasizes the Business and technical skills needed for a career in the industry. It combines theory and practical by involving industry professionals in the programme.

Students are required to complete core and foundation courses specific to the industry in the first two years of study. In addition, practical training will be done through 'Lillian's' Restaurant, a training facility located on the UTech Campus.

The Administrative office for this programme is located at the UTech Campus (School of Hospitality and Tourism Management) and the Faculty of Social Sciences, UWI Mona, kindly contact them for further details.

Entry Requirements

Candidates must have the following passes:

- At least five CXC/GCE General Proficiencies including English Language and Mathematics Grades I or II (Grade III as at June 1998) or its equivalent. (A pass in foreign language would be an asset).
- All candidates are required to take the UWI English Proficiency Test (or to be exempted accordingly).

PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

YEAR I

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS
		SEMESTER I	
	UWI	Foreign Language I	0
FD10A 72	UWI	English For Academic Purpose	3
EC10C	UWI	Introduction to Microeconomics	3
ECI4C	UWI	Mathematics for Social Sciences	3
HTM1004	UTECH	Culinary Arts and Production I	3
		SEMESTER 2	
	UWI	Foreign Language II	0
HTM1002	UTECH	Hospitality Management	3
HTM1003	UTECH	Dining Room/ A la Carte	3
INF 1001	UTECH	Information Technology	3
HTM1005	UTECH	Customer Service	3
HTM1001	UTECH	Nutrition	3

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS		
SEMESTER I					
	UWI	Foreign Language 1	0		
EC10E	UWI	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3		
EC16A	UWI	Introduction to Statistics	3		
SY14G	UWI	Sociology for the Caribbean	3		
MSI5D	UWI	Financial Accounting	3		
COM2002	UTECH	Business Communication for the	3		
		Professionals			
		SEMESTER 2			
	UWI	Foreign Language II	0		
HTM2002	UTECH	Hotel Operations	3		
HTM2006	UTECH	Bake 1	3		
HTM2003	UTECH	Tourism Management	3		
HTM2007	UTECH	Food Service Systems Management	3		
HTM2002	UTECH	Menu Planning and Purchasing	3		
HTM3004	UTECH	Internship I	3		

 $^{^{72}\ \}mbox{FDI0A}$ is offered to Social Sciences students in Semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) MUST have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUN1401) instead of FD10A

CULINARY MAJOR

YEAR 3

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS
		SEMESTER I	
MS15B	UWI	Introduction to Cost Accounting	3
	UWI	Foundation Course	3
MS32A	UWI	Human Resource Management	3
HTM3006	UTECH	Facilities Design/Maintenance and	3
		Engineering	
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3
HTM3001	UTECH	Hospitality Marketing and Sales	3
		SEMESTER 2	
LAW3004	UTECH	Hospitality and Tourism Law	0
RES 4001	UTECH	Research Methods in Hospitality &	3
		Tourism	
HTM3003	UTECH	Culinary Arts and Production II	3
HTM3005	UTECH	Bake II	3
CUL3002	UTECH	A la Carte II	3
HTM3125	UTECH	Facilities Design/ Maintenance and	3
		Engineering	
PS10B	UWI	Intro. To Cognitive & Physiological	3
		Psychology	
HTM4001		Internship II	3

FOOD AND BEVERAGE MAJOR

YEAR 3			
COURSE	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT
CODES			HOURS
		SEMESTER I	
MS15B	UWI	Introduction to Cost Accounting	3
	UWI	Foundation Course	3
MS32A	UWI	Human Resource Management	3
HTM3006	UTECH	Facilities Design/Maintenance &	3
		Engineering	
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3
HTM3001	UTECH	Hospitality Marketing and Sales	3
		SEMESTER 2	
LAW3004	UTECH	Hospitality and Tourism Law	0
RES	UTECH	Research Methods in Hospitality &	3
		Tourism	
CUL 3003	UTECH	Culinary II	3
HTM3005	UTECH	Bake II	3
FBE 3001	UTECH	Dining Room II	3
PS10B	UWI	Intro. To Cognitive & Psychological	3
		Psychology	
HTM4001		Internship II	3

HOTEL AND RESORT MAJOR

YEAR 3

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS
		SEMESTER I	
MS15B	UWI	Introduction to Cost Accounting	3
	UWI	Foundation Course	3
MS32A	UWI	Human Resource Management	3
HTM3006	UTECH	Facilities Design/Maintenance and	3
		Engineering	
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3
HTM3001	UTECH	Hospitality Marketing and Sales	3
		SEMESTER 2	
LAW3120	UTECH	Hospitality and Tourism Law	3
RES 3221	UTECH	Research Methods in Hospitality &	3
		Tourism	
HRE3001	UTECH	Housekeeping Management	3
HRE 3002	UTECH	Hotel Front Office Management	3
EPM 3003	UTECH	Entertainment Management	3
PS10B	UWI	Intro. To Cognitive & Physiological	3
		Psychology	
HTM4001		Internship II	3

EVENTS PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT MAJOR

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS	
SEMESTER I				
MS15B	UWI	Introduction to Cost Accounting	3	
	UWI	Foundation Course	3	
MS32A	UWI	Human Resource Management	3	
HTM3006	UTECH	Facilities Design/Maintenance and	3	
		Engineering		
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3	
HTM3001	UTECH	Hospitality Marketing and Sales	3	
		SEMESTER 2		
HRE3003	UTECH	Entertainment Management	0	
EPM3002	UTECH	Negotiating Techniques	3	
TOU3002	UTECH	Cultural and Heritage Tourism	3	
EPM3003	UTECH	Tourism Events Planning & Attraction	3	
		Mgt		
RES3221	UTECH	Research Methods in Hospitality &	3	
		Tourism		
PS10B	UWI	Introduction to Cognitive &	3	
		Physiological Psychology		
HTM3131		Internship II	3	
HRE3003	UTECH	Entertainment Management	3	

TOURISM MAJOR

YEAR 3

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS		
SEMESTER I					
MSI5B	UWI	Introduction to Cost Accounting	3		
	UWI	Foundation Course	3		
MS32A	UWI	Human Resource Management	3		
HTM3006	UTECH	Facilities Design/Maintenance &	3		
		Engineering			
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3		
HTM3001	UTECH	Hospitality Marketing and Sales	3		
		SEMESTER 2			
LAW3004	UTECH	Hospitality and Tourism Law	3		
TOU3001	UTECH	Geography of World Travel and	3		
		Destinations			
TOU3002	UTECH	Cultural and Heritage Tourism	3		
TOU3003	UTECH	Sustainable Tourism	3		
RES3221	UTECH	Research Methods in Hospitality &	3		
	Tourism				
PS10B	UWI	Introduction to Cognitive &	3		
		Psychological Psychology			
HTM4001		Internship II			

CULINARY MAJOR

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS	
SEMESTER I				
HTM4003	UTECH	Food, Beverage and Labor Cost	3	
		Control		
HTM4002	UTECH	Ethics in the Hospitality Industry	3	
FBE4001	UTECH	Bar and Beverage Management	3	
ACC 4006	UTECH	Hospitality Financial Management	3	
CUL 4001	UTECH	Garde Manger	3	
ENT 4002	UTECH	Entrepreneurial Development	3	
		SEMESTER 2		
CUL 4002	UTECH	International Cuisine	3	
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3	
CUL 4003	UTECH	Patisserie	3	
CMP4005	UTECH	Computer Applications in the	3	
		Hospitality Industry		
PRJ4001	UTECH	Final Projects	3	

FOOD AND BEVERAGE MAJOR

YEAR 4

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS
		SEMESTER I	
HTM4003	UTECH	Food, Beverage and Labor Cost	3
		Control	
HTM4002	UTECH	Ethics in the Hospitality Industry	3
ACC4006	UTECH	Hospitality Financial Management	3
HTM4005	UTECH	Meeting and Convention Management	3
FBE4001	UTECH	Bar and Beverage Management	3
ENT 4002	UTECH	Entrepreneurial Development	3
		SEMESTER 2	
CUL 4220	UTECH	International Cuisine	0
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3
HTM4006	UTECH	Contemporary Hospitality and	3
		Tourism Trends	
CMP4005	UTECH	Computer Applications in the	3
		Hospitality Industry	
PRJ4001	UTECH	Final Project	3

HOTEL AND RESORT MAJOR

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS				
	SEMESTER I						
HTM4003	UTECH	Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Control	3				
HTM4002	UTECH	Ethics in the Hospitality Industry	3				
ACC4006	UTECH	Hospitality Financial Management	3				
HTM4005	UTECH	Meeting and Convention Management	3				
FBE4001	UTECH	Bar and Beverage Management	3				
ENT4002	UTECH	Entrepreneurial Development	3				
	SEMESTER 2						
CMP4005	UTECH	Computer Applications in the Hospitality Industry	3				
HRE4001	UTECH	Resort Management and Development	3				
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3				
HTM4006	UTECH	Contemporary Hospitality and Tourism Trends	3				
PRJ4001	UTECH	Final Project	3				

EVENTS PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT MAJOR

YEAR 4

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY COURSE NAME		CREDIT HOURS					
	SEMESTER I							
HTM4003	UTECH	Food, Beverage and Labor Cost Control	3					
EMP4001	UTECH	Risk Management: Financial, Legal and Ethical Safeguards	3					
ACC4006	UTECH	Hospitality Financial Management	3					
HTM4005	UTECH	Meeting and Convention Management	3					
EMP4002	UTECH	Community Events Planning and Management	3					
ENT4002	UTECH	Entrepreneurial Development	3					
	SEMESTER 2							
CMP4005	UTECH	Computer Applications in the Hospitality Industry	3					
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3					
EPM4003	UTECH	Special Events Planning and Trade Show/Exhibit Management	3					
EPM3001	UTECH	Basic Project Management	3					
PRJ4001	UTECH	Final Project	3					

TOURISM MAJOR

COURSE CODES	UNIVERSITY	COURSE NAME	CREDIT HOURS			
SEMESTER I						
TOU3004	UTECH	Travel Agency Management/Tour	3			
		Guiding and Packaging				
HTM4002	UTECH	Ethics in the Hospitality Industry	3			
ACC4006	UTECH	Hospitality Financial Management	3			
HTM4005	UTECH	Meeting and Convention	3			
		Management				
TOU4001	UTECH	Destination Marketing	3			
ENT4002	UTECH	Entrepreneurial Development	3			
		SEMESTER 2				
CMP4005	UTECH	Computer Applications in the	3			
		Hospitality Industry				
	UWI/UTECH	Elective	3			
TOU4002	UTECH	Special Events, Attractions and	3			
		Entertainment Management				
TOU4003	UTECH	Tourism Planning and Development	3			
PRJ4001	UTECH	Final Project	3			

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY & SOCIAL WORK

Welcome

The Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work provides a unique and highly valuable learning experience. This department fosters, at one and the same time, both diversity and unity. We believe in the intense and full development of all of the separate disciplines within the department: Sociology, Social Work, Psychology and Human Resource Development and we recognise too that all disciplinary developments, to be intellectually honest and significant, must be articulated in relation to the other disciplines. For example, there can be no proper sociology without a proper psychology and no proper psychology without a proper sociology!

This department has built its academic tradition on disciplinary diversity and disciplinary unity. Our tradition covers areas of study ranging from family and population studies to organisational studies to studies of collective and individual resilience. We have in this tradition elaborated perspectives from pluralism to social affirmation, linking class analysis with the categories of race and culture and with the issues of collective and personal identity. In all of this the department's work has been as theoretical as it has been empirical and applied.

The Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work does present a truly valuable intellectual framework and tradition and we welcome all new students and faculty to embrace the opportunities we provide and to become a part of deepening and elaborating even further, this unique Caribbean tradition.

A great intellectual tradition has to be supported by, among other things, a strong collegial and interpersonal culture. In this regard, this department tries hard to foster and maintain relations of the utmost mutual respect among all the various individuals and groups that come together in this enterprise. We are here in the service of a "Caribbean Civilisation" and as Lloyd Best directed, "we have to be intelligent, we have to be sensitive and we have to be compassionate and open to persuasion and open to persuading."

Clement Branche Head

PROGRAMMES

The following programmes are offered by the Department: Sociology, Psychology, Demography, Social Policy and Development Degree Majors and Minors; Labour and Employment Relations and a Social Work Special Degree. Departmental Minors may be taken along with Departmental Majors or another relevant Major. The choice of electives should complement the major field of study and students should consult the description of courses in this and other Departments to make their selections. Electives at Levels II and III must be from either Level II or III courses. Level III courses may be taken in year 2, as long as all pre-requisites have been met. All courses are for 3 credits except where otherwise indicated.

Pre-requisites

Most Level II and III courses have pre-requisites as indicated besides the listing of courses. For 2006/2007 some courses may have different pre-requisites from those indicated before. These changes will not however be binding on students entering the final year of their programme.

NB:

- While double majors are permitted, the Department prefers that students select a single major and a minor. This allows a wider choice of electives which can serve to strengthen the major or the minor.
- Students taking double majors in Sociology and Psychology, or Sociology and Demography, may only apply the required course SY22G (SOCI2008) - Statistics for Behavioural Sciences to ONE of the majors and must then select an additional course to complete the ten (10) courses for the other major.
- ED20G-Basic Research Methods is accepted as a substitute wherever SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research is listed.
- EC16A (ECON1005) -Introduction to Statistics is accepted as a substitute wherever SY16C (SOCI1005) Introduction to Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences is listed.

5. EXEMPTION AND CREDIT FOR CAPE COURSES

Students registered in the Department of Sociology, Psychology and Social Work who obtained a grade one (I) through to grade four (IV) in CAPE examinations may be eligible for exemption and credit as follows:

Economics Unit I exemption and credit for ECIOC (ECONI00I) Economics Unit 2 exemption and credit for ECIOE (ECONI002) Statistical Analysis exemption and credit for ECI6A (ECONI005) Accounting Unit I exemption and credit for MSI5D (ACCTI005) Accounting Unit 2 exemption and credit for MSI5B (ACCTI003) Sociology Unit I exemption and credit for SYI4G (SOCII002)

Application for exemption and credit must be made through the Faculty Office.

6. ANTI-REQUISITES

Students are expected to take note of the anti-requisite listing on page 107.

SOCIOLOGY (Major)

LEVEL I

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

OR

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

OR

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

Eithe

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 73

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDI1A (FOUNI101)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 74

Either

PSI0A (PSYC1000)-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology

OR

PS10B (PSYC1001)-Introduction to Physiological and Cognitive Psychology

OR

PS10C (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

SY14H (SOCI1003)-Sociology and Development

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

ONE Level I Free Elective 75

LEVEL II Semester I

SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I

SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

TWO Level II Free Electives

LEVEL II Semester II

SY20D (SOCI2001)-Sociological Theory II

TWO other Sociology Courses

TWO Level II Free Electives

⁷³ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001)or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUN1401) instead of FD10A

⁷⁴ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

⁷⁵ If taking a Sociology/Psychology Double major which requires four (4) introductory psychology courses, students should take the required Level I Psychology courses [PSI0A (PSYC1000), PSI0B (PSYC1001) PSI1A (PSYC1005) and PSI1B (PSYC1006)] instead of electives. Summer School registration may be required to complete the Level I requirements or Double majors.

LEVEL III Semester I

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

TWO electives from the following:

SY22K (SOCI2009)-Statistical Computing for Social Research SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social Policy SY27J (SOCI3026)-Sociology of Development SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population

TWO Level III Free Electives

LEVEL III Semester II

SY26B (SOCI2017)-Caribbean Society

OR

SY36C (SOCI3025)-Caribbean Culture FOUR Level III Free Electives

NB:

- The selection of another "Sociology Course" need not be in the specific semester indicated above but a total of three (3) must be taken to complete the major. Several social work courses are also accepted to meet Sociology course requirements.
- Students intending to pursue a MSc. Sociology graduate degree should select courses relevant to the intended area of specialization.
 MSc. specializations include: Social Policy & Administration; and Sociology of Development. The other Sociology courses and free electives should be selected so as to ensure that these undergraduate foundation courses are taken.

SOCIOLOGY Minor

LEVEL.

Students pursuing Sociology Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for **THREE** compulsory courses and **TWO** other courses listed below:

LEVELS II & III

SY20C (SOCI2000) - Sociological Theory I SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design Either

SY26B (SOCI2017)-Caribbean Society

OR

SY36C (SOCI3025)-Caribbean Culture ONE Level II/III Approved Sociology Elective

DEMOGRAPHY (Major)

LEVEL I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 76

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 77

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

Either

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

OR

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

FOUR Other Level I Courses

LEVEL II Semester I

SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I

SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population

SY2IP (SOCI2005)-Reproductive Health and Family Life Education

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

ONE Level II Free Elective

LEVEL II Semester II

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

THREE Level II Free Electives

ONE elective from the following:

SY34A (SOCI3015)-Monitoring and Evaluation of Social Programmes

MC57A-Introduction to Social Marketing

GG32D-Health and Society

LEVEL III Semester I

SY35B (SOCI3018)-Demography I: Population Trends & Policies

SY35G (SOCI3022)-Population, Environment and Development

THREE Level III Free Electives

LEVEL III Semester II

SY22K (SOCI2009)-Statistical Computing for Social Research

SY35C (SOCI3021)-Demography II- Demographic Techniques

THREE Level III Free Electives

DEMOGRAPHY (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Demography Minor must satisfy the compulsory pre-requisites for the **FIVE** courses listed below:

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) \underline{MUST} have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

⁷⁷ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

⁷⁶ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

LEVELS II & III

SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

SY22K (SOCI2009)-Statistical Computing for Social Research

SY35B (SOCI3018)-Demography I- (Population Trends & Policies)

SY35C (SOCI3021)-Demography II-(Demographic Techniques)

NB: Students who have taken any of the above courses as a requirement for completing a Major in another discipline should substitute that course with one of the following:

SY35G (SOCI3022)-Population, Environment and Development MC57A-Introduction to Social Marketing SY21P (SOCI2005)-Reproductive Health and Family Life

SOCIAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT (Major)

LEVEL I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 78

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 79

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

SY14H (SOCI1003)-Sociology and Development

Either

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

OR

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

THREE Level I Courses

LEVELS II & III

SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social policy

SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I

SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research

Either

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

OR

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Science 80

SY27J (SOCI3026)-Sociology of Development

SY34A (SOCI3015)-Monitoring and Evaluation of Social Programmes

SY37F (SOCI3030)-Globalization and Development

SY39P (SOCI3036)-Capstone Course in Social Policy and Development

TWO electives from the following:

92

⁷⁸ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUNI40I) instead of FDI0A.

⁷⁹ FD12A (FOÚN1201) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

⁸⁰ Strongly recommended

SW23B (SOWK2005)-Organization and Management of Social Services SW24C (SOWK2006)-Caribbean Social Issues SW34C (SOWK3013)-Social Planning and Project Design SW38B (SOWK3009)-Community Organization SY38A (SOCI3037)-Tourism and Development MC57A-Introduction to Social Marketing

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (Major)

LEVEL 1

GT11A (GOVT1000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

Eithe

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 81

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 82

PSI0A (PSYCI000)-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

TWO from the following:

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

OR

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

H18A-Introduction to Archaeology

PHIOC -Introduction to Philosophy

SY14H (SOCI1003)-Sociology and Development

LEVEL II

PS21D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology

SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I

SY20D (SOCI2001)-Sociological Theory II

SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research Methods

SY26C (SOCI2018)-Anthropology of Africa

SY26D (SOCI2011)-Social and Cultural Anthropology

FOUR Level II Free Electives

LEVEL III

SY36C (SOCI3025)-Caribbean Culture

SY38C (SOCI3033)-Anthropological Theories

SY38D (SOCI3038)-Techniques of Community Research and Action

Either

GT39G (GOVT3022)-Garveyism in the America/Africas

⁸¹ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN140I) instead of FDI0A.

⁸² FD12A (FOÚN1201) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

RECOMMENDED LEVEL II AND III COURSES

RECEIVABLE DED EET EE II MAD IN COCIOED						
Semester	Old	New Codes	Course Name	Pre-requisites		
	Codes			_		
2	PH26B		African Philosophy II	PH10C		
1&2	SY26B	SOCI2017	Caribbean Society,	SYI4G and one other		
			Continuity and Change	sociology course		
2	SY27D	SOCI2020	Identity and Conduct in	None		
			the Dancehall Culture			
I	SY25C	SOCI2016	Gender and Development	Any 2 social science		
			in Caribbean Society	courses		
I	H28D		A Survey of World Pre-	Any Level I course in		
			history	Archaeology		
I	GT33D	GOVT3011	Violence and	GTIIA/SYI4G		
			Development			
	H38A		Historical Archaeology	Course in Archaeology		
	AR35A		Discourses in Cultural	Level II course in		
			Studies	Culture		
			Level 3 Language Course			
			Level 3 Gender Course			

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (Minor) 83

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Anthropology Minor must satisfy the compulsory pre-requisites for any **FIVE** courses listed below:

LEVELS II & III

SY26D (SOCI2011)-Social and Cultural Anthropology SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research Methods SY38C (SOCI3034)-Anthropological Theories

SY36C (SOCI3025)-Caribbean Culture

ONE elective from the following:

SY26C (SOCI2018) Anthropology of Africa SY27D (SOCI2020)-Identity and Conduct in the Dancehall Culture SW38B (SOWK3009)-Community Organization

CRIMINOLOGY (Minor) See page 55

This programme is offered jointly by the Departments of Government and Sociology, Psychology and Social Work.

⁸³ Students who have taken SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research Methods, as a requirement for the Sociology major, should select two of the Anthropology electives.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS (Major)

LEVEL I

Either

EC10C (ECON1001)-Introduction to Microeconomics

∩R

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

Fither

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

OR

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for Behavioral Sciences

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 84

OR

FDI4A (FOUNI40I)-Writings in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I)-Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society 85

GTIIA (GOVTI000)-Introduction to Political Analysis

GT12A (GOVT1008)-Introduction to International Relations

Either

MS15D (ACCT1005)-Introduction to Financial Accounting

OR

MS15B (ACCT1003)-Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting

Eithe

PSI0A (PSYC1000)-Introduction to Social, Development & Abnormal Psychology

OR

PSIOC (PSYC1002)-Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVELS II & III

Either

EC30K (ECON3003)-Labour Economics

OR

EC33L (ECON3039)-Labour Market Institutions

OR

GT27M (GOVT2023)-International Political Economy

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

MS32A (MGMT3017)-Human Resource Management

MS32B (MGMT3018)-Industrial Relations MS32K (MGMT3025)-Labour and Employment Law

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

(SOCI3042)-International Trade and Labour Standards

(SOCI3044)-Conflict Management

ONE from the following electives:

84 FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FD10A(FOUNI100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUNI40I) instead of FD10A.

⁸⁵ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

SOCI3041-Collective Bargaining SOCI3043-Human Rights at Work SOCI3045-Labour History and Culture SOCI3046-Economics and Demography of Labour Markets

PSYCHOLOGY (Major)

LEVEL I Semester I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 86

OF

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 87

PSI0A (PSYCI001)-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology

PS11A (PSYC1005)-Research Methods in Developmental, Social & Abnormal

Psychology

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

<u>LEVEL I</u> Semester II

FD11A (FOUN1101)-Caribbean Civilization

PSI0B (PSCY1000)-Introduction to Cognitive & Physiological Psychology

PSIIB (PSYC1006)-Research Methods in Cognitive and Physiological Psychology

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introduction to Statistics for Behavioural Sciences

ONE Other Level I Course

LEVELS II & III

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology

PS28D (PSYC2009)-Experimental Psychology

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

THREE from the following Five (5) courses:

PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology

PS24E (PSYC2003)-Physiological Psychology

PS25A (PSYC2004)-Personality Theory

PS26A (PSYC2015)-Developmental Psychology

PS28C (PSYC2007)-Psychometrics I

Either

PS31B (PSYC3001)-Social Cognition

OR

PS31C (PSYC3007)-Applied Social Psychology

PS32A (PSYC2017)-Cognitive Psychology

THREE Other Psychology Courses

NINE Level II/III Free Electives

⁸⁶ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN140I) instead of FDI0A.

⁸⁷ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

NB:

- Students taking double majors or majors and minors which require the same course or courses (e.g. SY22G) cannot use these overlapping courses for both majors or both minors. Appropriate substitute courses must be taken in order to fulfill the requirements of both majors or major/minor combination. For example, PS21D cannot be counted for both the psychology major and HRM or HRD minor.
- The selection of "Other Psychology courses" can be in any semester. The courses listed above are required for the major but can be done in any semester if you are a psychology major. Be sure that you fulfill the pre-requisites for the course you want to take.
- There are some out of Faculty and non-psychology courses which may act as substitutes for the required courses in the Psychology major. Please inquire with the Psychology Unit Office.

PSYCHOLOGY (Minor)

LEVEL.

Students pursuing Psychology Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for FIVE courses from the list below:

FIVE from the following:

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology PS24E (PSYC2003)-Physiological Psychology PS25A (PSYC2004)-Personality Theory PS26A (PSYC2015)-Developmental Psychology PS27A (PSYC2005)-Human Behaviour Change PS28C (PSYC2007)-Psychometrics PS28D (PSYC2016)-Experimental Psychology

ONE from the following:

PS31B (PSYC3001)-Social Cognition PS31C (PSYC3007)-Applied Social Psychology PS32A (PSYC2017)-Cognitive Psychology

GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (Major)

This is a proposed programme pending approval from the Board of Undergraduate Studies. For further details on this programme consult the Centre for Gender and Development Studies as of August 2007.

LEVEL I

GS10A (GEND1001)-Research Methods & Interactive Skills (*Diploma*)
GS11C (GEND1103)-Basic Theoretical Concepts & Sources of Knowledge
(St. Augustine)
GS12A (GEND1201)- Cultural Representations & the Construction of
Masculinity/Femininity (*Diploma*)

Either

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

OR

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introductory Statistics

Either

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

ΩD

SY14H (SOCI1003)-Sociology and Development

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 88

OR

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FDIIA (FOUNII0I) Caribbean Civilization

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine & Technology in Society 89

TWO Level I Free Electives

LEVEL II Semester I

Either

AR20A (GEND2001)- Gender in Caribbean Culture I

OR

AR21A (GEND2101)-Introduction to Women's Studies I

GS20C (GEND2003)-Feminist Theorizing: The Connection Between Theory and Practice (Diploma)

THREE Level II Free Electives

LEVEL II Semester II

Either

AR20B (GEND202)-Gender in Caribbean Culture II

OR

AR21B (GEND2102)-Introduction to Women's Studies II

OR

GEND 2110-Gender and Caribbean Economic Relations (Cave Hill)

AR20M (GEND2013)-Caribbean Men and Masculinities

SY25c (SOCI2016)-Gender and Development in Caribbean Society

ONE Elective from the following:

SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research Methods

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

SY26D (SOCI2019)-Social And Cultural Anthropology

Any other approved Level II Free Elective

LEVEL III Semester I

SY37G (SOCI2016)-Sex, Gender and Society

GS35A (GEND3501)-The Philosophy of Gender

⁸⁸ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students registering for FDI0A(FOUNII00) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FDI4A (FOUN1401) instead of FDI0A.

⁸⁹ FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

LEVEL III Semester II

GEND3703-Gender Analysis and Theories of Development: Implications for Policy and Planning

AR37C- Feminist Criticism of Development Studies

THREE LEVEL III Free Electives

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Social Psychology Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for FOUR compulsory courses and ONE elective from the list below:

LEVELS II & III

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology PS25A (PSYC2004)-Personality Theory PS31B (PSYC3001)-Social Cognition PS31C (PSYC3007)-Applied Social Psychology

ONE from the following

PS28A (PSYC2005)-Inter-personal Dynamics PS28C (PSYC2007)-Psychometrics PS28D (PSYC2016)-Experimental Psychology PS38B (PSYC3010)-Applied Group Dynamics

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Minor)

LEVEL.

Students pursuing Human Resource Development Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for FOUR compulsory courses and ONE elective from the list below:

LEVELS II & III

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology PS28A (PSYC2005)-Interpersonal Dynamics PS38B (PSYC3010)-Applied Group Dynamics

ONE elective from the following:

ED28G (EDTL2807)-Adult as Learners ED38G (EDTL3807)-Experimental Learning MS32A (MGMT3017)-Human Resource Management MS32B (MGMT3018)-Industrial Relations MS32J (MGMT3061)-Team Building & Management MS32O (MGMT)-Organization Theory and Design

SOCIAL WORK (Special) 90

LEVEL I Semester I

Either

FD10A (FOUN1001)-English for Academic Purposes 91

∩R

FD14A (FOUN1401)-Writing in the Disciplines

FD12A (FOUN1201)-Science, Medicine and Technology in Society92

PS10A (PSYC1000)-Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology

SW18E (SOWK1001)-Introduction to Social Work I (incl. Introduction to Practicum)

SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean

LEVEL I Semester II

FD13A (FOUN1301)-Law, Economy, Governance and Society

SW18F (SOWK1003)-Introduction to Social Work II (incl. Human Skills Lab)

SW18D (SOWK1006)-Social Work Practicum I

SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research

SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

LEVEL II Semester I

SW21C (SOWK1011)-Human Behaviour: Person in the Environment Perspectives

SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social Policy

SW26A (SOWK2001)-Law and the Human Services

SW28A (SOWK2002)-Social Work Theory and Practice I

Either

A Social Work Elective

OR

SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research

OR

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

LEVEL II Semester II

PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology

SW23B (SOWK2005)-Organization and Administrative of Social Services

SW28B (SOWK2003)-Social Work Theory and Practice II

SW28C (SOWK2008)-Social Work Practicum II (6 credits)

LEVEL III Semester I

SW38A (SOWK3012)-Social Casework: Counselling, Treatment and Rehabilitation

SW38B (SOWK3009)-Community Organization

SW38C (SOWK3010)-Applied Social Group Work

SW388 (SOWK3030)-Social Work Practicum III (Incl. Supervision Model) (6 credits)

SY22D (SOCI2007) Survey Design

Students registering for FD10A(FOUN1100) <u>MUST</u> have a pass in the English Language Proficiency Test (UC001) or UC010.

 $^{^{90}}$ Part-time students must take PS10A (PSYC1000), SY14G (SOCI1002), SW18E (SOWK1001), FD10A (FOUN1001), SW18D (SOWK1001) and SW18F (SOWK1003) in the first year of their programme.

⁹¹ FDIOA is offered to Social Sciences students in semester I only.

Students with Grade I or 2 passes in CAPE Communication Studies should take FD14A (FOUN1401) instead of FD10A.

⁹² FDI2A (FOUNI20I) is offered to Social Science students in semester I only.

LEVEL III Semester II

SW388 (SOWK3017)-Social Work Practicum III (Incl. Supervision Model) **(6 credits)** SY26B (SOCI2017)-Caribbean Society

OR

SY36C (SOWK3025)-Caribbean Culture ONE Social Work Elective TWO Level III Free Electives

NB:

- Students proposing to do the MSW (Administration and Management Concentration) will need to have taken SY22G-Statistcs for the Behavioural Sciences and those proposing to do MSW(Advanced Intervention Concentration) will need to have taken SY22C-Qualitative Research before taking the required Research course in their graduate programme.
 - 2. The Social Work Practicum places students on working assignments in a selection of Social work and Social Service agencies. The Practicum represent an integral part of the course of study and part-time students also need to meet the requirement for agency visits and field placement during the week. The Year I practicum comprises 160 hours while Years II and III involve 320 hours of practicum time.

SOCIAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (Minor)

LEVEL I

Students pursuing Social Policy and Administration Minor must satisfy the pre-requisites for FOUR compulsory courses and ONE elective from the list below:

LEVEL II & III

SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social Policy SW23B (SOWK2005)-Organization and Administration of Social Services SW34C (SOWK3013)-Social Planning and Project Design SW33E (SOWK3014)-Administrative Process in Social Services OR

SY34A (SOCI3015)-Monitoring and Evaluation of Social Programmes

ONE from the following:

SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population SY25C (SOCI2016)-Gender and Development SW38B (SOWK3009)-Community Organization GT31A (GOVT3006)-Concepts and Theories of Public GT35P (GOVT3025)-Comparative Public Policy

COURSES OFFERED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2007/2008

Semester	Old	New Codes	des Course Name Credits		Pre-requisites	
	Codes					
1 & 2	SY13B	SOCI1001	Introduction to Social Research	3	NONE	
1 & 2	SY14G	SOCI1002	Sociology for the Caribbean	3	NONE	
2	SY14H	SOCI1003	Sociology and Development	3	NONE	
1 & 2	SY16C	SOCI1005	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences	3	NONE	
I	SY20C	SOCI2000	Sociological Theory I	3	SY14G (SOCI1002),	
2	SY20D	SOCI2001	Sociological Theory II	3	SY20C (SOCI2000)	
I	SY21M	SOCI2004	Introduction to Population	3	NONE	
1 & 2	SY21P	SOCI2005	Reproductive Health and Family Life Education	3	SY21M (SOCI2004) (co-requisite)	
1 & 2	SY22C	SOCI2006	Qualitative Research	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), & SY13B (SOCI1001),	
1 & 2	SY22D	SOCI2007	Survey Design	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY13B (SOCI1001), SY16C (SOCI1005)or EC16A (ECON1005)	
1 & 2	SY22G	SOCI2008	Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY13B (SOCI1001), SY16C (SOCI1005)or EC16A (ECON1005)	
1 & 2	SY22K	SOCI2009	Statistical Computing for Social Research	3	SY22G (SOCI2008)	
1 & 2	SY25C	SOCI2016	Gender and Development in Caribbean Society	3	Any 2 social science courses	
1 & 2	SY26B	SOCI2017	Caribbean Society: Continuity and Change	3	SY14G (SOCI1002) and another sociology course	
2	SY26C	SOCI2018	Anthropology of Africa	3	SY14G (SOCI1002)	
1	SY26D	SOCI2011	Social and Cultural Anthropology	3	SY14G (SOCI1002)	
2	SY27D	SOCI2020	Identity and Conduct in the Dancehall Culture	3	NONE	
I	SY29A	SOCI2021	Criminology I: Introductory	3	SY14G (SOCI1002)	
2	MC57A		Introduction to Social Marketing	3	NONE	
I	SY30C	SOCI300I	Thought and Action in Africa of the Diaspora	3	SY14G (SOCI1002)	
18.2	SY32E	SOCI	Industrial Sociology	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), MS22A or SY20C (SOCI2000)	
2	SY32K	SOCI30II	Sociology Research Paper	3	SY22G (SOCI2008), SY22D (SOCI2007), SY22K (SOCI2009) (Sociology majors ONLY)	
2	SY34A	SOCI3015	Introduction to the Evaluation of Social Programmes	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY13B (SOCI1001), SY16C (SOCI1005)	
I	SY35B	SOCI3018	Demography I	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY13B (SOCI1001), SY21M (SOCI2004)	
2	SY35C	SOCI3021	Demography II	3	SY35B (SOCI3018)	
2	SY35C	SOCI3021	Demography II	3	SY35B (SOCI3018)	

1	SY35G	SOCI3022	Population, Environment and Development	3	SY21M (SOCI2004) (Co requisite)
2	SY35M	SOCI3024	Population & Social Policy	3	Available to Diploma in Population & Development students
					only SY13B (SOCI1001), SY14G (SOCI1002),
					SY21M (SOCI2004), SY35B (SOCI3018)
I	SY36C	SOCI3025	Caribbean Culture	3	NONE
I	SY27J	SOCI3026	Sociology of Development	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY14H (SOCI1003)
2	SY37F	SOCI3030	Globalization and Development	3	SY37E (SOCI3026)
2	SY37G	SOCI3031	Sex, Gender & Society	3	SY14G (SOCI1002),
1	SY38A	SOCI3037	Tourism and Development	3	SY13B (SOCI1001), SY14G (SOCI1002)
2	SY38C	SOCI3035	Anthropological Theories	3	SY14G (SOCI1002), SY27D (SOCI2020)
2	SY38D	SOCI3038	Techniques of Community Research and Action	3	SY22C (SOCI2021)
2 V1	SY39B	SOCI3036 SOCI3039	Police and Society	6	SY29A (SOCI2021)
Year long	SY39P	SOC13039	Capstone Course in Social Policy and Development	6	SW23A (SOWK2004), SY27J (SOCI3026) Social Policy Majors
I & 2	PSI0A	PSYCI000	Introduction to Developmental, Social & Abnormal Psychology	3	NONE
2	PS10B	PSYC1001	Introduction to Cognitive and Physiological Psychology	3	NONE
2	PS10C	PSYC1002	Introduction to Industrial & Organizational Psychology	3	NONE
Í	PS11A	PSYCI005	Research Methods in Developmental, Social and Abnormal Psychology	3	Psychology majors ONLY
2	PS11B	PSYCI006	Research Methods in Cognitive and Physiological Psychology	3	Psychology Majors ONLY
1& 2	PS21D	PSYC2000	Social Psychology	3	PS10A(PSYC1001), SY14G (SOCI1002)
1 & 2	PS24D	PSYC2002	Abnormal Psychology	3	PSI0B (PSYC1002)
1	PS24E	PSYC2003	Physiological Psychology	3	PSI0B (PSYC1002)
I	PS25A	PSYC2004	Personality Theory	3	PS10A (PSYC1001)
2 I	PS26A PS27A	PSYC2015 PSYC2005	Developmental Psychology Human Behaviour Change	3	PSI0A (PSYC1001) PSI0B(PSYC1002), SY16C(SOC11005)
1 & 2	PS28A	PSYC2006	Interpersonal Dynamics	3	SY16C(SOCI1005) PS10A(PSYC1001)
2.	PS28C	PSYC2007	Psychometrics I	3	PSI0A (PSYC1001) & PS10B (PSYC1002), PS11A (PSYC1005) & PS11B (PSYC1006) (Co or prerequisite SY22G (SOCI2008)
2	PS28D	PSYC3000	Experimental Psychology	3	PS11A (PSYC1005) & PS11B (PSYC1006, PS10B (PSYC1002)
2	PS31B	PSYC3001	Social Cognition	3	PS21D (PSYC2000)
1	PS31C	PSYC3007	Applied Social Psychology	3	PS21D (PSYC2000)
2	PS32A	PSYC2017	Cognitive Psychology	3	PSI0B(PSYCI001)

I	PS35A ⁹³	PSYC3008	Elements of Counselling and Psychotherapy	3	PS25A (PSYC2004), pre or co requisite PS27A (PSYC2005), PS24D (PSYC2002) (Psychology majors and Social Work students ONLY)
2	PS35B	PSYC3009	Counselling Practicum	3	PS35A (PSYC3008)
2	PS37B	PSYC3021	Behaviour Management	3	PS24D (PSYC2006), PS27A (PSYC2005)
2	PS38B	PSYC3010	Applied Group Dynamics	3	PS28A (PSYC2006)
Year long	PS386 94	PSYC3011	Research Paper in Psychology	6	SY22G (SOCI2008), SY22D (SOCI2007) or SY22C (SOCI2006) (Co-requisite PS31B (PSYC3001))
2	SW18D	SOWK1010	Social Work Practicum	3	NONE
I	SW18E	SOWK1001	Introduction to Social Work I	3	NONE
2	SW18F	SOWK1003	Introduction to Social Work II	3	SW18E (SOWK1010) or SW18A
I	SW21C	SOWK2021	Human Behaviour: Person-in-Environment Perspective	3	SY14G(SOCI1002) & PS10A (PSYC1000),
I	SW23A	SOWK2004	Development of Social Policy	3	SY14G(SOCI1002) & SY13B (SOCI1001)
2	SW23B	SOWK2005	Organization and Administration of Social Services	3	SW23A (SOWK2004)
1&2	SW24C	SOWK2006	Caribbean Social Issues	3	SY14G(SOCI1002)
2	SW24D	SOWK3015	Drugs and Society	3	SY14G(SOCI1002) & PS10A (PSYC1000),
1	SW26A	SOWK200I	Law and the Human Services	3	NONE
I	SW28A	SOWK2002	Theory and Practice of Social Work I	3	SW18E (SOWK1010) & SW18F (SOWK1003)
2	SW28B	SOWK2003	Theory and Practice of Social Work II	3	SW28A (SOWK2002)
2	SW28C	SOWK2008	Social Work Practicum II	6	SW18D (SOWK1010), SW28A (SOWK2002), SW28B (SOWK2003)
2	SW32A 95	SOWK3000	Social Work Research Study	3	SY22Dor SY22C
2	SW33E	SOWK3014	Administrative Process in Social Agencies	3	SW23B (SOWK2005)
I	SW34C	SOWK3013	Social Planning and Project Design	3	SY14G(SOCI1002)
2	SW38A	SOWK3017	Social Casework: Counselling, Treatment and Rehabilitation	3	SW28A (SOWK2002), SW28B (SOWK2003)
I	SW38B	SOWK3009	Community Organization	3	SY13B (SOCI1001), SY14G (SOCI1002)

 $^{\rm 93}$ Entry into this course requires special permission. Contact the Psychology Unit for details.

⁹⁴ PS386 (PSYC3011)-Special permission is needed to do this course. Each Students registering for this course <u>MUST</u> submit a 4-6 page research proposal. For more information contact the Psychology Unit.

Psychology Unit.

95 Social Work students taking the final course must have attained no less than a good B (60%) in their earlier research statistics courses.

I	SW38C	SOWK3010	Applied Social Group Work	3	SW28A (SOWK2002), SW28B (SOWK2003)
I & 2	SW388	SOWK3030	Social Work Practicum III	6	SW28A (SOWK2002), SW28B (SOWK2003), SW28C (SOWK2008)

DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

Please note that some of the courses require Level I pre-requisites e.g. SY16C (SOCI1005) or EC16A (ECON1005), SY13B (SOCI1001) or SY14G (SOCI1002).

Class of Award

The class of diploma to be awarded shall be determined on the basis of performance in Level II and III courses taken:

- 1) For **Distinction**: 7 Semester courses with a Grade of A and good supporting grades
- 2) For Honours: 7 Semester courses with a Grade of B+ and good supporting grades
- 3) For a Pass level Diploma: 5 Semester courses with a Grade of B.

DIPLOMA IN SOCIOLOGY

Students intending to apply for the MSc. Sociology should take any prerequisite undergraduate courses in the field which they intend to apply, and should gain a minimum B average in such courses.

Only Level I courses are offered in the evening.

Semester I

SY20C (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory I SY22C (SOCI2006)-Qualitative Research

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

TWO from the following:

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology PS31B (PSYC3001)-Social Cognition

MS22A (MGMT2008)-Organizational Behaviour

SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social Policy

SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population

SY26D (SOCI2011)-Social and Cultural Anthropology SY29A (SOCI2021)-Criminology I

SY35B (SOCI3018)-Demography I

SY27J (SOCI3030)-Sociology of Development I

SY36C (SOCI3025)-Caribbean Culture

Semester II

SY20D (SOCI2000)-Sociological Theory II

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design

SY22K (SOCI2009)-Statistical Computing for Social Research

OR

PS28C (PSYC2007)-Psychometrics I SY26B (SOCI2017)-Caribbean Society

ONE from the following:

EC10E (ECON1002)-Introduction to Macroeconomics

SW23B (SOWK2005)-Organizational and Administration of Social Services

PS31C (PSYC3007)-Applied Social Psychology

SY35C (SOCI3021)-Demography II

SY34A (SOCI3015)-Monitoring and Evaluation of Social Programmes

DIPLOMA IN POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

In order to be awarded the Diploma, students are required to pass all ten courses. Where students have failed less than four of the ten courses they will be allowed one chance to resit exams to qualify for the Diploma.

Semester I

SY21M (SOCI2004)-Introduction to Population

SY2IP (SCOI2005)-Reproductive Health and Family Life Education

SY22G (SOCI2008)-Statistics for Behavioural Sciences

SY35B (SOCI3018)-Demography I

SY35G (SOCI3022)-Population, Environment and Development

Semester II

SY14H (SOCI1003)-Sociology and Development

SY22K (SOCI2009)-Statistical Computing for Social Research

SY35C (SOCI3021)-Demography II (Demographic Techniques

TWO from the following:

MC57A-Introduction to Social Marketing

GG32D-Health and Society

SW25A (SOWK2007)-Health, Society & the Human Services

SY34A (SOCI3015)-Monitoring and Evaluation of Social Programme

SY35M (SOCI3024)-Population and Social Policy

DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY

The Diploma in Psychology serves a dual function of providing psychology training that is relevant to the world of work, and acts as a bridge for those persons who wish to qualify for graduate training in psychology. The Diploma programme consists of ten (10) undergraduate courses, providing the equivalent to a major in psychology. This Diploma is open to individuals with bachelors' degrees in other disciplines. Candidates for the diploma will be expected to acquire the necessary prerequisite courses at an introductory level before entering the Diploma Programme.

Prior to entry, all applicants <u>must have completed</u> the following courses: PSI0B, PSI0A, SYI6C, PSI1A, PSI1B and SY22G.

Semesters II & III

PS21D (PSYC2000)-Social Psychology

PS28D (PSYC2009)-Experimental Psychology

FOUR from the following:

PS32A (PSYC2017)-Cognitive Psychology

PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology

PS24E (PSYC2003)-Physiological Psychology

PS25A (PSYC2004)-Personality Theory

PS26A-(PSYC2015)-Developmental Psychology

PS27A (PSYC2004)-Human Behaviour Change

PS28C (PSYC2007)-Psychometrics

Either

PS31B (PSYC3001)-Social Cognition

OR

PS31C (PSYC3007)-Applied Social Psychology

Either

PS386 (PSCY3011)-Research Paper in Psychology (6 credits)

OR

TWO Other Level II/III Approved Psychology Courses

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK

Prior to entry, all applicants for full time or part time studies <u>must have completed all</u> the following introductory courses:

- PS10A (PSYC1000)-Introduction to Developmental, Social and Abnormal Psychology
- SY14G (SOCI1002)-Sociology for the Caribbean
- SY13B (SOCI1001)-Introduction to Social Research
- SY16C (SOCI1005)-Introductory Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences OR

EC16A (ECON1005)-Introduction to Statistics.

Semester I

SW18C (SOWK 1011)-Introduction to Social Work (I credit)

SW21C (SOWK2021)-Human Behaviour: Person-in-Environment Perspective

SW23A (SOWK2004)-Development of Social Policy

SW28A (SOWK2002)-Social Work Theory and Practice I (Departmental requirement)

SW38A (SOWK3037)-Social Work: Counselling, Treatment and Rehabilitation

SW38B (SOWK3009)-Community Organization (Departmental requirement)

Semester II

SW18D (SOWK1006)-Social Work Practicum I

SW23B (SOWK2005)-Organization and Administration of Social Services

SW28B (SOWK2003)-Social Work Theory and Practice II

SY22D (SOCI2007)-Survey Design (or in semester II)

SY26B (SOCI2017)-Caribbean Society (or in semester I)

PS24D (PSYC2002)-Abnormal Psychology

Summer

SW388 (SOWK3030)-Social Work Practicum III – 320 hours

LIST OF ANT-REQUISITES

Students pursuing programmes/courses within the Faculty should note that the following courses **CANNOT BE TAKEN TOGETHER FOR CREDIT.**

EC14C (ECON1003)) with M08C, M10B, M10C EC16A (ECON1005) with M25A, M25B, SY16C (SOCI1005) EC18A (ECON1006) with M10B, M10C EC20A (ECON2000) with MS26A (MGMT2020) EC23K (ECON2007) with M25B, M31E EC23L (ECON2008) with M25B (if taken for credit at level II/III), M31E, SY22G (SOCI1008) EC23L (ECON2006) with EC23K (ECON2007) EC23M (ECON2009) with M25B, M31D, SY22G (SOCI1008) EC23P (ECON2010) with SY22K (SOCI1009) EC23T (ECON2014) with M34V, SY27D (SOCI2007) EC24J (ECON2017) with M21A, EC33Q (ECON3032) with M25B, M21B EC24N (ECON2019) with M20B EC25F (ECON2020) with EC25J (ECON2021) EC33P (ECON3031) with M25A EC34L (ECON3037) with M32B, MS32C EC34M (ECON3038) with M32C EC36C (ECON3049) with M31E MS20A (MKTG) with ED20Y MS21C/MS21B (MGMT) with HM216 MS22A/MS22C (MGMT) with HM220

Students pursuing Economics and Banking and Finance Majors MUST NOT register for the following courses.

MS26A (MGMT2020) MS33F (MGMT3034)

MS25E (MGMT) with HM221 MS32A (MGMT) with HM223

COURSES TO BE OFFERED IN SUMMER SCHOOL 2008

The courses listed below are usually offered in summer but the Department provides no guarantee that any of these courses will be offered in any given summer.

Course Codes (Old)	Description
EC08A	Remedial Mathematics
EC10C	Introduction to Microeconomics
EC10E	Introduction to Macroeconomics
EC14C	Mathematics for the Social Sciences
EC16A	Introductory Statistics
EC18A EC20A	Calculus I for Business & Social Sciences Intermediate Microeconomics I
EC20B	Intermediate Microeconomics II
EC21A	Intermediate Macroeconomics I
EC21B	Intermediate Macroeconomics II
EC23L	Statistical Methods I
EC24J	Calculus II for Business and Social Sciences
EC24N	Matrix Algebra for Business and Social Sciences
EC33P	Probability and Distribution Theory Econometrics I
EC36C EC30M	Monetary Economics
FD13A	Law, Governance, Economy and Society in the Caribbean
GT11A	Introduction to Political Institutions
GT11B	Introduction to Political Philosophy
GT12A	Introduction to International Relations
GT13D	Introduction to Public Administration
GT21M	
	Sports, Politics and Society
GT22A	Caribbean Political Thought
GT22C	Foundations of Caribbean Politics
GT22D	Politics in the Caribbean
GT22M	Introduction to African Politics
GT23B	Criminal Justice Systems
GT23M	Popular Jamaican Music
GT24A	Theories and Approaches in International Negotiations
GT25M	Principles of Public International Law
GT26M	International & Regional Organizations
GT26P	Issues in Contemporary African Politics
GT27M	International Political Economy
GT29E	Administrative Analysis
GT29F	Contested issues in Public Sector Management
GT29M	Public Financial Management
GT31P	Concepts and theories of Public Policy
GT32P	The Politics of Industrial Societies
GT33B	Comparative Development Management
GT34A	Contemporary Issues of International Relations
GT36M	International Law and Development: Selected Issues
GT36P	Qualitative Techniques of Public Policy & Evaluation
GT37M	Contemporary Issues of International Relations
GT38M	Theory and Practice of International Negotiation
GT39G	Garveyism in the Americas and Africa
MSI5B	Introduction to Cost & Management Accounting
MS15D	Financial Accounting

MS20A Principles of Marketing MS21C Computer Applications MS22A Organizational Behaviour MS22C Managerial Communication

MS23C Introduction to Quantitative Methods

MS25A Financial Accounting

MS25E Management Accounting I - Cost Accounting

MS25H Accounting for Managers Managerial Economics MS26A MS27B Business Law I

MS28D

Financial Management I Introduction to Production and Operation MS29P

MS30E Consumer Behaviour

MS32A Human Resource Management

MS32B Industrial Relations Business Negotiations MS32C (online)

MS32J Team Building & Management MS32K (online) Labour & Employment Law MS32I (online) Quality Service Management MS33D Business Strategy & Policy MS33F Economic Policy for Managers

MS34A Entrepreneurship and New Venture Management

MS35E Management Accounting II

MS37B Company Law

Introduction to Psychology- Developmental, Abnormal

PSI0A

PSI0B Introduction to Psychology- Cognitive & Physiological

Social Psychology PS21D Abnormal Psychology PS24D PS24E Physiological Psychology PS25A Personality Psychology

PS27A Human Behaviour Change, Prerequisite PS10B

PS28A Interpersonal Dynamics

PS31C Applied Social Psychology, Prerequisite PS21D

Cognitive Psychology PS32A PS38B Applied Group Dynamics SW34C Social Planning and Project Design

SY13B Intro. to Social Research SY14G Sociology for the Caribbean

Introduction to Statistics for Behaviour. Sciences SY16C

SY21M Introduction to Population

SY22D Survey Design

SY22G Statistics for Behavioural Sciences SY25C Gender and Development in the Caribbean SY26B Caribbean Society- Continuity and Change

SY28D Experimental Psychology

Criminology SY29A SY36C Caribbean Culture

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

All courses are worth three (3) credits unless otherwise specified.

AM33D - ECOTOURISM

This course examines the development of the concept of ecotourism regionally and internationally. It will take you through the various components of Ecotourism, highlighting in particular, the business potential of the concept. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the relationship between tourism, society and the environment, and the effects of man's action on the tourism industry. Ecotourism will be examined from the perspective of its importance as a sustainable option for tourism development.

ECIOC (ECONI001): INTRODUCTION TO MICROECONOMICS

Objective: This course seeks to give students a basic understanding of how prices are formed in markets. To this end, the basic tools of microeconomic analysis will be developed and, wherever possible, applied to economic issues facing Jamaica and other market-oriented Caribbean economies. This course will explore how individual consumers and firms behave and how they interact with each other. Another issue will be how governmental policies can have a deep impact on these issues faced by consumers and firms and will affect them in one way or another. Finally, students will get a basic introduction to the theory of international trade.

Outline: Basic concepts (Economic Problem, Scope and Method of Economics); The Market (Demand, Supply, Comparative Statistics); The Theory of Consumer Choice (Utility Theory and Indifference Curves, Consumer Choice Problem, Comparative Statistics and Demand Elasticities); The Theory of the Firm (Production Choice and Profit Maximization, Costs and Output Decisions in the Short and Long Run); Market failure and Externalities (Perfect vs. Imperfect Competition Externalities and Public Goods); Factor Pricing Marginal Productivity, Labour Market); International trade (Absolute and comparative Advantage, gains from Trade, Protectionism and its Tools, Winners and Losers from Opening for Trade).

ECI0E (ECONI002): INTRODUCTION TO MACROECONOMICS

Objectives: This is an introductory course in macroeconomics designed to provide students with an understanding of the basic tools and methods of macroeconomics. The course begins with conceptual and methodological questions including a definition of macroeconomics. It then deals with the principles of measurement, performance and prediction of the behaviour of the 'typical' Caribbean economy at the aggregative or macro level. The course also covers monetary and fiscal policy, as well as problems of growth, inflation, unemployment, exchange rate instability, and public/private and internal/external indebtedness. The basic tools of macro-economic analysis will be developed and applied to economic issues facing Jamaica and other market-oriented economies. The other objective is to prepare students for other higher level Economics courses both theoretical and applied. Using the basic theoretical tools learned in the course, the student will be able to independently judge the future efficacy of Economic Policies of the Government and intelligently discuss the macro-economic aspects of current issues in the Jamaican and World Economy.

Outline: Basic concepts (goals of Macro-economics, Inflation, Unemployment, and Price Index, National Income Accounting); income-expenditure Model (Consumption, Equilibrium in Income-expenditure Model, Multiplier Effect, Aggregate supply, Fiscal Policy); Monetary Sector (Money and Banking, Money Creation and Money Multiplier, Monetary Policy, Debate over Monetary Policy); Open Economy, Economic Growth in Developing Countries).

ECI0H (ECONI007): ELEMENTS OF BANKING AND FINANCE

Objective: The principal objective of this course in is to introduce the students to the basic concepts, theories and issues involved in banking and finance. It also seeks to help students master the established principles of the management of bank and non-bank financial institution management, and understand the critical aspects of financial development of Caribbean countries, comparing and contrasting their experiences. Students will be exposed to the use of monetary and financial statistics for key analytical purposes, especially as these relate to financial management.

Outline:

- The Financial System and The Real Economy
- Deposit-taking and Non-deposits-taking Institutions
- Life and non-life insurance companies
- The Money and Capital Markets
- Foreign Exchange Markets
- Government Borrowing and Financial Markets

EC14C (EC1003): MATHEMATICS FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Objective: The course is designed to review students' knowledge of elementary mathematics and to expose them to some of the mathematical concepts and techniques that are required to study mathematical models in economics and the management sciences. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of important concepts and developing analytical skills rather than just computational skills, the use of algorithms and the manipulation of formulae.

Outline: Functions; Some Special Functions; Remainder and Factor Theorems; Graphs of Functions; Systems of Inequalities; Complex Numbers; Theory of Logarithms and Exponential Functions; Matrix Algebra - Matrix Solution of Linear Systems of Equations in two and three variables; Sequences and Series; Limits; Continuity; Concept of Derivative; Rules of Differentiation; Applications of Differentiation - Maxima and Minima; Vertical and Horizontal Asymptote; Sophisticated Graphing.

ECI6A (ECONI005): INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS

Objective: This course is designed to teach students various concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics. It is also designed to give students an introduction to research methods.

Outline: Topics include describing a data set (graphical methods, measures of central tendency, measures of variability, measures of shape); probability and probability distributions (sample space, probability of events, events composition, conditionality and independence, random variables, expectation for discrete random variables, binomial distribution, normal distribution), sampling distributions (central limit theorem), large-sample estimation (confidence intervals, choosing a sample size); large-sample tests of hypotheses.

Overview of the scientific method, the research process, data classification: primary and secondary methods of data collection — observation, questionnaire, interviews. Questionnaire design and administration, theory versus fact, propositions, deductive and inductive reasoning, advantage of using sample surveys, general principles of sample design, probability and non-probability samples, sampling and non-sampling errors, simple random samples, quota samples, stratified samples and cluster samples. Measurement and scaling concepts: nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio scales.

EC18A (ECON1006): CALCULUS I FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Limits; Continuity; Trigonometric Functions; Differentiation of Single Variable Functions; Integration and Applications; Partial Differentiation; Applications of Partial Differentiation; Introduction to Differential and Difference Equations.

EC20A (ECON2000): INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS I

Objective: This course presents the neoclassical theory of markets under the assumption of perfect competition. It bases the analysis of the forces of demand and supply on the theory of the utility maximizing consumer and the theory of the profit-maximizing firm respectively. The emphasis is on partial equilibrium analysis with some exposure to the method of general equilibrium analysis.

Outline: Theory of the Consumer (Budget Constraint, Preferences, Choices, Demand, Revealed Preference, Slutsky Equation, Endowment Effects, Inter-temporal Choice, Uncertainty, Risky Assets, Consumer's Surplus, Market Equilibrium, Market Demand and Elasticity, Equilibrium and Taxes.

EC20B (ECON2001): INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMIC II

Objective: As the sequel to ECON2000, Intermediate Microeconomics II extends the analysis of demand and supply to imperfectly competitive markets. The theory of distribution based on the formation of prices on inputs is an application of demand and supply analysis. Selected topics in market failure are also treated. The methodology is again primarily partial equilibrium analysis with some exposure to general equilibrium analysis.

Outline: Theory of the Firm in Imperfectly Competitive Markets, Theory of Income Distribution, Market failure, General Equilibrium and Economic Welfare.

EC21A (ECON2002): INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS I

Objective: The purpose of this course is to present the student with a theoretical framework within which to understand the issue of fluctuations in an economy. The framework is quite general, and does not itself focus on any particular economy. However, by the end of the course, you should be able to use this theoretical framework to understand the economic issues currently relevant to Caribbean economies, such as, (1) why did the inflation rate in Jamaica fall so dramatically over the last five years; (2) why are interest rates lower in the OECD (Organization of Eastern Caribbean States) countries than they are in Jamaica and Trinidad, and (3) how has Barbados managed to maintain exchange rate stability for 20 years. Equally important, by the end of the course you should have become familiar with some of the methodology of macroeconomic analysis, which has broader applications outside of the issues of which we apply them. This course does not take off immediately from where *Introduction to Macroeconomics*, your first year course, ended. Instead, it builds a complete model, but familiarity with the concepts introduced in that course is helpful.

Outline:

- A Basic Short Run Model
- The Role of Financial Markets
- Price Changes and the Medium Run,
- Shocks and Policies and Persistent Inflation.

EC21B (ECON2003): INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS II

Objective: This course explores in greater detail some of the topics introduced and employed in the earlier Macroeconomic courses. The first course in intermediate Macroeconomics presented a broad model of the economy, employing assumed explanations for consumption, investment, interest rates, and so on. In this course we examine the theoretical foundations of some of these relationships, looking at each of the elements of the broader model in greater detail.

Outline: Topics: Consumption, Investment, the Exchange Rate and External Balance, the Market for Money, Economic Growth.

EC23] (ECON200?): ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Outline: The use of statistical analysis in Economics; Examples from economics are used for implementing statistical tools such as: Sampling Techniques, Regression, Index Numbers, Time Series, Forecasting, Input-Output, National Income Accounting and other Economic Statistics.

EC23K (ECON2007): BUSINESS STATISTICS

Outline: The use of statistical analysis in business at production and marketing stages (Quality Control Charts, Market Research, Sample Surveys on demand for the product e.t.c.), Organization and presentation of business data, Probability Theory, Discrete Probability Distributions, Continuous Probability Distributions, Sampling Distributions, Test of Hypothesis, Regression and Correlation Techniques, Categorical Data Analysis, Time Series and Projections, Quality Control Methods, Applied Analysis of Variance (ANOVA).

EC23L (ECON2008): STATISTICAL METHODS I

Outline: Estimation and Hypothesis Testing (Expected Value, Properties of Estimators, Methods of Estimation, Central Limit Theorem, Distribution of Sample Mean and Proportion, Interval Estimation, Large and Small Samples, Hypothesis testing, Types of Errors, T, F and X^2 Distributions, Inferences about Means and Proportions from two populations); Non-Parametric Methods (Situations where NP methods are applied, Runs Test, Mann-Whitney U-Test, Wilcoxon Signed Rank Test); Regression and Correlation (Simple and Multiple Regression, Polynomial Regression, Simple and Partial Correlation).

EC23M (ECON2009): STATISTICAL METHODS II

Outline: Regression Analysis (Simple and Multiple Regression Analysis, Residual Analysis, Model Selection Procedures), Time Series Analysis (Smoothing and Decomposition Methods, Test of Randomness, Box Jenkins Methods), Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) and Experimental Design (One-way and Two-way Classifications, Fixed, Random and Mixed Effects Model, Latin Squares, Simple Factorial

EC23P (ECON2010): STATISTICAL COMPUTING

Experiments) and Analysis of Covariance.

Objective: This is a practical course that has been designed to teach students to perform data analysis using a variety of computer packages. SPSS will be the main package employed. On completing the course students should be able to generate statistical formulae using computer software and to analyze and evaluate the resultant output.

EC23T (ECON2014): SAMPLING METHODS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Practical aspects of Sampling, Polls and Census; Types of Sampling; Simple Random Sampling; Stratified Sampling; Systematic Sampling; Planning and Execution of Social Sample Surveys/Censuses.

EC24J (ECON2017): CALCULUS II FOR BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course is a continuation of Calculus I. Differential and Integral Calculus have widespread applications in several areas of the Social Sciences. Therefore this course will prove invaluable to any serious social scientist.

Outline: Optimization of Functions of n Variables; Non-Linear Programming (Kuhn-Tucker conditions); Differential Equations; Difference Equations; Optimal Control Theory

EC24N (ECON2019): MATRIX ALGEBRA FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course provides an introduction to some of the more important topics in the field of Matrix Algebra. Matrix Algebra has widespread applications in the fields of Economics, Psychology and Sociology. Therefore it is essential for students majoring in any of the aforementioned fields to have a working knowledge of Matrix Algebra.

Outline: Systems of Linear Equations; Matrices and Matrix Algebra; Determinants and Inverses; Vectors; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors; Quadratic Forms.

EC25F (ECON2020): THE CARIBBEAN ECONOMY

Objective: This course seeks to introduce the student to the unique characteristics of the Caribbean economy, highlighting the challenges faced and the opportunities that beckon. A brief history of the Caribbean economies will precede an examination of the structure and performance of the economies, with focus being placed on crucial domestic and international issues. The course will also highlight numerous impacts of globalization on the small economies of the Caribbean, and will examine the challenges and possibilities associated with economic integration in the region.

EC25J (ECON2021): CARIBBEAN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

Outline: The course will examine themes in the following areas: Tourism; Manufacturing; Mining; Agriculture, Financial Services, The Informal Economy, The Role of the State, Income Distribution and Poverty, Adjustment Problems, Economic Integration.

EC26P (ECON2023): INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS I

Objective: The objective of this course is to introduce students to International Economic Relations. Special consideration is given to the position of developing countries in the International Economic System.

Outline: The main topics covered include: the characteristics of underdevelopment, trade and development, economic integration, globalization and international economic institutions.

${\tt EC26Q~(ECON2024):} \ INTERNATIONAL \ ECONOMIC \ RELATIONS \ II$

Outline: This course covers a range of topics relevant to the Caribbean region. These topics include: Evolution of International Economic Relations from Mercantilism to the present; International Monetary Arrangements; International Trade and Policy.

EC30M (ECON3005): MONETARY ECONOMICS

Outline: This course is designed to cover basic materials in modern Monetary Theory: the Demand for and Supply of Money and Credit; Interest Rate Theory, and Inflation. The conduct of Monetary Policy and its effect on economic activity and the price level will also be discussed.

EC30N (ECON3006): INTERNATIONAL TRADE THEORY AND POLICY Objective:

- To provide an introduction to International Trade and Theory
- To develop a critical awareness of International Trade Policy with special reference to the less developed countries.

Outline: The Law of Comparative Advantage, The Basic Geometry of the Gains from Trade, The Heckscher-Ohlin Theory, New Trade Theories, Economic Growth and International Trade, The Theory of Tariffs, Non-Tariff Trade Barriers, Economic Integration, International Trade and Economic Development, The World Trade Organization.

EC30P (ECON3007): INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Outline: The Balance of Payments, The Foreign Exchange Markets, Interest Parity Foreign Exchange Risk, International Investment, Theories of the Balance of Payments, Exchange Rate Theories, International Banking

EC31F (ECON3010): FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Outline: This course examines the relationship between finance and economic development. It focuses on critical issues such as: the role of the financial sector in fostering economic growth and alleviating poverty; government policies for the financial sector and their impact on development; and the impact of financial sector crises on economic development. Other local and international sources of finance and their impact on development will also be examined. A key feature of this course will be a number of guest lectures by industry experts.

Outline: Topics include: The relationship between the financial sector and economic growth; The role of credit unions; The role of development banks; The role of microfinance; Financial Repression; Financial Liberalization; Financial Regulation and Supervision; Causes and Consequences of, and Responses to Financial Crises; Government Taxation and Borrowing; Private Portfolio Investment.

EC31N (ECON3016): PUBLIC FINANCE I

Outline: This course deals with the evolving role of government in a democratic society. It covers market efficiency, market failures, efficiency and equity or fundamentals of welfare economics; public goods an publicly provided private goods, public mechanisms for allocating resources, alternatives for determining public goods expenditures, externalities and the environment and cost-benefit analysis.

EC31P (ECON3017): PUBLIC FINANCE II

Outline: This course deals with taxation in both theory and in the context of small open economies like Jamaica. It discusses the background of taxation, the incidence of taxation, the efficiency of taxation, issues relating to optimal taxation, tax avoidance, and the recent developments and reforms proposed by the tax review committee in the Jamaica and other developing countries.

EC32J (ECON3021): SUSTAINABLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ENVRIONMENTAL PLANNING

Objective:

- To apprise students of the economic tools and techniques applicable for effective environmental management decisions;
- To explore the impact of development policy on environmental management of small developing states and discuss the options available;
- To examine national, regional and global trends in environmental management and the trade-offs between environmental protection and socio-economic considerations in the short and long run;
- Attempt to identify the foremost environmental problems using economic tools essential for effective policy decisions

Outline: Sustainable Development, The Economic Theory of Resources and Environment Introduction - Sustainable Development (Defining Sustainable Development, Conditions for Sustainable Development, Intergenerational Equity, the Environmental Resource Base and Human Welfare, Indicators of Sustainability); the Economic System and the Environment (What is Economics, The Market as a Social Process, Environmental Economics, Property Rights, Externalities and Environmental Problems, Pollution and Pollution Control); Current Issues in Resource Accounting (The National Product as a Welfare Measure, an Overview of Conventional National Income Accounting, Estimating the Net National Product as an Index of Social Well-being, Issues in the Construction of a Green National Product, Flows of Goods and Services, Discussion of a Hypothetical Green Accounting System).

EC32K (ECON3011): ECONOMICS OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Objective: The nature and role of financial institutions in an economy; The economic and financial environment in which Financial Institutions operate; Commercial Banks (performance analysis, structure and regulation); Selected areas in the management of Commercial Banks and non-bank Financial Intermediaries (liquidity measurement, lending policies, investment policies, capital management, and asset and liquidity); Nonbank financial intermediaries (credit unions, building societies, money market funds, life and non-life insurance companies, pension funds, finance companies and investment companies).

EC32L (ECON3022): ECONOMICS OF COMMERCIAL BANKING

Objective: Understanding how banks operate is vital in the real world whether you (or your business) is engaged in borrowing, lending, local or international financial transactions, training in financial markets or bank regulation. This course examines the role commercial banks perform in an economy and highlights the basic principles of commercial bank management. The course profiles the financial services provided by commercial banks, as well as dealing with issues related to managing assets and mobilising funds. As far as possible, the focus will be on applying the principles outlined to commercial bank operations in the context of a developing country.

Outline: The specific topics covered follow: Commercial banks and their services; the impact of government policy and regulation on banking; the organization and structure of commercial banks and the banking industry; measuring and evaluating bank performance; asset-liability management techniques; managing the bank's investment portfolio and liquidity position; the management of bank sources of funds; bank lending - policies and procedures, business and consumer loans; banking crises - origins, effects and policy responses.

EC32W (ECON3006)-CREDIT ANALYSIS AND LENDING

Outline: This course is designed to provide students with a basic, but solid, understanding of the theoretical and practical issues associated with credit analysis and lending. Course topics include lending theory, credit risk management, analysis of various lending products, management of loan portfolios and problem loans.

Objective: The fundamental objective of the course is to present students with an understanding of sound banking practices in the area of lending by banks. In addition, students will be able to identify a borrower's needs as well as structure a loan for the client of a financial institution and manage the loan.

EC33P (ECON3031): PROBABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION THEORY FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Concepts (classical probability, mathematical and empirical concepts of probability in terms of set theory concepts of events (mutually exclusive, conditional, independent etc.), axioms and rules of probability - Baye's theorem etc. Mathematical expectation (random variables, expectations, probability frequency function, probability density functions, joint density function, moments and moment generating function, Chebysheff's theorem, law of large numbers etc.); Probability distributions (discrete uniform distribution, binomial distribution, hypergeometric distribution, family of exponential distributions, normal distribution and normal approximation to the binomial distribution etc.); sampling distributions t, chi-square and F distributions - applications).

EC33Q (ECON3032): STATISTICAL ESTIMATION AND INFERENCE BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Concepts of estimation, estimate and estimator - point estimate and interval estimation - desirable properties of a point estimator; estimation theory (mathematical definition/ concept of desirable properties of the estimators (techniques of estimation of parameters, method of moments, method of maximum likelihood and Minimum Variance Unbiased (MVU) estimators Cramer-Rao inequality etc., confidence intervals for the mean, variance and differences between means etc. - applications; hypothesis testing (basic concepts in hypothesis testing type I and type II errors, level of significance etc., Neyman-Pearson lemma - Power function of a test, likelihood ratio tests - Application in terms of normal, t, F and Chi-square tests etc. - Sequential analysis; regression and correlation (estimation in linear, bivariate and multiple regression - Least squares estimation - method of estimation of correlation coefficients etc.

EC34L (ECON3037): OPERATIONS RESEARCH I

Outline: Constrained and Unconstrained Static Optimization, Linear Programming-Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Two-Phase Method, Dual Simplex Method, Linear Programming Models: Transport, Assignment; Advanced Linear Programming: Revised Simplex Method, Network Theory, Queuing Theory, Goal Programming.

EC34M (ECON3038): OPERATIONS RESEARCH II

Outline: Introduction to Game Theory: The Normal Form, The Extensive Form; Static Games with Complete Information: Pure Strategy Nash Equilibrium, Mixed Strategy Nash Equilibrium; Dynamic Games with Complete Information: Subgame Perfect Equilibrium; Games with Incomplete Information: Bayesian Nash Equilibrium, Perfect Bayesian Nash Equilibrium; Applications: Oligopoly, Strategic Trade Policy, Bargaining.

EC34Q (ECON3067): APPLIED ECONOMETRICS

Outline: This course presumes knowledge of the material covered in Econ3049. The student is introduced to the multivariate regression model at the outset. Extensive use is made of matrix algebra throughout. The CLRM is reviewed and the properties of the ordinary least squares estimators discussed. Students are exposed to alternative estimation techniques including the use of instrumental variables, the method of maximum likelihood and the method of moments. The course covers advanced topics including models with lagged dependent variables, simultaneous equation systems and time series econometrics. Diagnostic problems and problems of estimation are emphasized. A project paper is required from each student. Specific case studies will be taken from Caribbean economic activity and econometric models of various Caribbean countries will be reviewed. Computing Packages will be used extensively in exploring the content of the course.

EC34R (EC3040): NON-PARAMETRIĆ STATISTICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Outline: Non-parametric Estimation and Tests of Hypothesis (the Binomial Test and Estimation of p, Order Statistics, the Quantile Test and Estimation of x_P , the Sign Test, Variations of the Sign Test); Contingency Tables - r x c Contingency Tables, the Median Test, Measures of Dependence, the Chi-square goodness of Fit Test; Statistical Inferences based on ranks and other topics will be examined.

EC36C (ECON3049): ECONOMETRICS I

Outline: This is an introductory course. In the context of the simple two-variable model the classical linear regression model (CLRM) is thoroughly examined. Ordinary least squares estimators and the Gauss-Markov theorem in regression is presented. Tests of hypotheses, confidence intervals are covered. Problems that arise when the assumptions of the CLRM are relaxed are examined. The basic Linear Regression Model Assumptions, Ordinary Least Squares, Properties of least Squares Estimators. Estimation of Economic Models, Testing of Economic Hypothesis Using Various Test Statistics; Multiple Co linearity, Seasonality, Dummy Variables, Auto Correlation and Specification Errors, Applicators of Econometric Methods to Specific Caribbean examples.

EC36M (ECON3051): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: PERSPECTIVES AND THEORIES

Objective: This course introduces the field of economic development. It examines a number of definitions and measures of development and highlights the structural diversity and common characteristics of less developed countries (LDCs). The theories of development are reviewed, and numerous multi-disciplinary perspectives on development are highlighted.

Outline: Topics include: Development economics and the Concept of Development; Classification of Developing Countries using Statistical indices; Caribbean Development Overview; Multi-Disciplinary Perspectives on Development (Culture and Development, The Politics of Development, Gender and Development, The Environment and Development); Theories of Development and Underdevelopment (Limiting Factor Theories, Stages of Growth Theories, Structural Change Models, External/International/Dependence Explanations of Underdevelopment, The Neo-Classical Counter-Revolutionary Models; The New Growth Theory).

EC36N (ECON3052): ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT POLICIES

Objective: This course addresses some of the major economic policy challenges now facing developing countries, with particular reference to the Caribbean. Domestic issues such as poverty, unemployment and income distribution will be examined, as will be a number of crucial international trade and debt issues. The Stabilization Programmes of the IMF, as well as the Structural Adjustment Programmes of the World Bank will be

critically reviewed. Focus will also be placed on crucial issues related to sustainable development.

Outline: Topics include: The Concept and Indices of Economic Development; Roles of the State and the Market in the Development Process; Selected Domestic Problems and Policies (Poverty, Income Distribution, Unemployment, Rural-Urban Migration, Sustainable Development); Selected International Problems and Policies (Common Trade Problems Faced by LDCs, Trade Strategies for Development, Foreign Direct Investment and Foreign Aid, LDC Debt Crisis, IMF Stabilization Programmes, World Bank Structural Programmes).

FD13A (FOUN1301): LAW, ECONOMY, GOVERNANCE AND SOCIETY

This is a multi-disciplinary course of the Faculty of Social Sciences, designed mainly for non-Social Sciences students.

This course will introduce students to some of the major institutions in Caribbean society. with exposure to both the historical and contemporary aspects of Caribbean society, including Caribbean legal, political and economic systems. In addition, Caribbean culture and Caribbean social problems are discussed.

GG32D: HEALTH AND SOCIETY

The general objective of this course is to develop in students an understanding of the reasons underlying the geographies of health and human care. Specifically, it examines the social and environmental causes of ill health, and analyses the consumption of health care in the context of distribution and accessibility.

GT11A (GOVT1000): INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL ANALYSIS

This course is required for all students in the Faculty of Social Sciences. It introduces students to the definition of politics and political science, to basic concepts in the discipline such as political culture, power, authority and to the key elements of the State in Anglo-American Democracy, the former Soviet Union, the Third World and the Caribbean. Global and Regional issues which affect politics such as the debt problem are also discussed.

GT11B (GOVT1001): INTRODUCTION TO CARIBBEAN POLITICS

The aim of this introductory course in Political Philosophy is to initiate a discussion on some basic concepts in political discourse, including justice, rights, ethics, political obligation, notions of the social contract, freedom, democracy, authority, power and the state. The approach is to examine the epistemological and ontological bases and historiography of Western political philosophy as well as to trace the historical debate, through a review of a selection of important Western philosophers, from the Greek city states, through the middle ages to the European Renaissance, and to conclude by looking at some of the major theoretical positions which emerged out of the revolutions of the late 18th and early 19th centuries in Europe and the European diaspora. The philosophical roots and expressions of racism, a main branch of modern western philosophy, which is ignored as such by mainstream scholars, will be included as a closeted stream of the modern west.

The direction in which the debate will proceed throughout this course will be shaped and guided by a radical critique of Western political philosophy and its historiography by non-European philosophers in the European colonial and former colonial empire as well as by European scholars critical of aspects of Western philosophy.

GT12A (GOVT1008): INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

This course offers a kaleidoscopic overview of the subject matter of International Relations - ideas and concepts, actors and policies and issues and trends. It incorporates the study of history, theory and current events in order to afford students basic knowledge about the world of states and the state of the world.

GT13D (GOVT1006): INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

This is a core course for students registered in the Public Sector Management option and a pre-requisite for all other courses in Public Sector Management. It introduces students to the basic concept of management within the context of the public sector and provides opportunities for demonstrating their practical application. The course will trace the historical evolution of the public bureaucracy and public management systems in the Commonwealth Caribbean and will discuss the political, economic and social context in which contemporary public management takes place. It will also examine the concept of government as a series of interactions among and between various groups in the polity.

GT20M (GOVT2001): THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

This course looks at the genesis, evolution and character of the philosophy of slave society and anti-slavery resistance. It examines the ancestral predisposition, continuities and structure of plantation culture and anti-slavery culture as well as the views engendered by Black resistance, White abolition and pro-slavery thought. This course is intended to demonstrate, among other things, that the Caribbean has its own dynamic philosophical space; and that anti-slavery struggles were rooted in a philosophy and ideology constructed and articulated by Africans enslaved in the Americas.

GT21B (GOVT2003): THEORIES OF THE STATE

This course examines the contemporary debate on the nature of the state, focusing on the ideas of some of the most important philosophers. The main thinkers and issues may include Rawls, Dworkin, Gewirth, and the question of social injustice; Hayek, Nozick and the libertarian perspective; Marx and the limits of liberal democracy; and Lyotard, Foucault Habermas and the post-modern perspective.

GT21M (GOVT2004): SPORTS, POLITICS AND SOCIETY

This course exposes students to the sphere of sports as a legitimate area for social science research and analysis. To this end, we begin by reviewing approaches to the study of sports; trace the development and spread of sports in the Anglophone Caribbean, identifying the links between sports and ideological, socio-economic and political developments in the region. We then analyse West Indies Cricket, Track and Field, Football and Netball in Jamaica, looking at their potential roles in national development.

GT22A (GOVT2005): CARIBBEAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

This course focuses on the diverse currents of Caribbean Thought, which have influenced the development of Caribbean societies from colonialism to independence. Taking up from Gordon Lewis' Main Currents in Caribbean Thought, the course examines the central ideological currents of Twentieth Century political thought in the region and covers Nationalism, Pan-Africanism, Marxism, Feminism, Democratic Socialism and Neo-conservatism. Among some of thinkers considered are Marcus Garvey, George Padmore, C.L.R. James, Franz Fanon, Walter Rodney, Fidel Castro, Michael Manley and Bob Marley. Other themes will be drawn from a selection of contemporary newspaper columnists, talk-show hosts and the ideas behind the major international agencies and institutions, which have shaped post-independence policies. The selection of thinkers and social movements to be examined will vary with each semester.

GT22C (GOVT2006): FOUNDATIONS OF CARIBBEAN POLITICS

This course explores the distinct foundations upon which modern Caribbean politics rests. It attempts to identify the unique characteristics and experiences of Caribbean states to enrich the field of comparisons with other political systems. The special characteristics of small states, the varied impact of colonialism in the region, the nature of the political culture, along with class and ethnic influences, the founding roles of Caribbean leaders, the main state formations that have emerged, as well as the emergence of civil societies in the Caribbean are the main areas covered. The main purpose is to be able to understand the nature of contemporary Caribbean politics from the continuing impact of these foundations.

GT22D (GOVT2007): POLITICS IN THE CARIBBEAN

This course focuses on the structure of and current controversies in Caribbean political systems from a comparative perspective. Many of these have to do with elections and electoral systems, political parties and party systems, the nature of political opposition, the nature of government and reforms of the state, human rights and human development, justice, crime and corruption, models of economic development, and the impact of globalization. These problems are discussed in the context of the challenges faced by the Caribbean to meet acceptable standards of democracy, development and globalization. This assessment is useful against the background of certain failures in human, economic and political development in the region and the need to explore possible correctives.

GT22M (GOVT2009): INTRODUCTION TO AFRICAN POLITICS

This course will introduce students to African Politics. It will begin with the background to contemporary African Politics, looking at the way African traditions and the experiences of colonialism have structured modern-day politics. It will also examine the struggle for independence and the varieties of the post colonial state.

GT23B (GOVT2011): CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

This course is about the institutional arrangements devised by societies to respond to crime. It provides an overview of the criminal justice system- and while not being explicitly comparative, locates the Caribbean in the wider international context offering some comparisons and contrasts with both the developed and some developing countries. It involves a survey of the politics, courts and corrections. This is done against the backdrop of the problems of definition and measurement of crime. General issues of consideration include- how and why the system developed in the region as it did; how theories relate to policies and how the existing system may be reformed and/or transformed. Considerable attention will be devoted to the relevance of the ideas discussed to contemporary Caribbean societies.

GT23D: JAMAICAN POLITICS IN THE POST INDEPENDENCE ERA

This course will introduce students to the central issues in Jamaica electoral politics since independence. It provides a historical overview of politics in Jamaica and examines the origins of the Westminster system of government. Students will study individual elections and assess the major trends themes that have developed over the years. This course will cover issues such as party organization, the administration of elections, voter trends and patterns and campaigning. Issues of constituency politics including political; tribalism, patronage and corruption, garrisons, political violence and the corruption of elections will also be explored. A substantial part of the course will be devoted to efforts to change and improve elections in the country. To this end. GT23D will explore the role of civil society, constitutional reform, and external elements in improving the efficiency of the electoral system. The last module considers issues of constitutional change campaign financing, political accountability, sanctions and the role of the media.

GT23M (GOVT2012)): JAMAICAN MUSIC 1962-1982

This course explores the folk and popular music as socio-political, cultural and philosophical instruments and expressions in the making of the African Diaspora in the Americas. Within this historical context, the course examines, through popular Jamaican music (Ska, Rock Steady and Reggae) ideas of grass root Jamaicans about freedom, justice, human rights, power, the nature of the state, social and political behaviour since independence. It seeks to ascertain/measure the intellectual/ideological contributions of grass root Jamaicans to the making/definition of freedom, justice, human rights etc. in the development of the Jamaican polity, as well as to establish that grass root Jamaicans are part of the tradition of subjected peoples the world over who have contributed to the making of freedom as one of the most important values.

GT24A (GOVT2046): INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: THEORIES & APPROACHES

This course covers a sample of the old, the new and the different in the theoretical discourse of the discipline of International Relations. It takes as its starting point the view that theory helps us to understand the world and to understand why we, as individuals think the way we do. Thus students are encouraged to critically assess not just other people's ideas about International Relations but their own as well.

GT24M (GOVT2013): RESEARCH METHODS I (Year long - 6 credits)

This course will attempt to build on elementary knowledge of statistics provided in the first year of the degree programme and to apply these tools to a specified range of topics. The course is divided into three phases. The first will be devoted to reviewing the methodological underpinnings of empirical research in the social sciences and in-depth review of published research relating to the specified range of topics. The second will involve the use of statistical computing procedures to analyze data. The third phase will be devoted to supervising projects.

GT25M (GOVT2047): PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

This course provides an introduction to Public International Law and considers the contribution made by Public International Law to the preservation of friendly relations between the states. Emphasis is placed on the more practical aspects of the law, with focus on topics which those who enter the professional sphere of foreign affairs might be expected to encounter on a regular basis. Such topics include jurisdiction and immunities, state responsibility and recognition. Some attempt is made to cover the role of law in wider international political issues such as terrorism and regional conflict.

GT26M (GOVT2048): INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

This course provides an introduction to International Organizations, emphasizing cooperative activities involving governments. It concentrates on critically examining the theories, origin, structures and current status of international and regional organizations in the study of world politics.

GT27M (GOVT2049): INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY

This course is based on the premise that the study of International Relations must take into account the inter- relation-ship between the economic and the political. It introduces students to political economy perspectives and applies this analytic approach to the study of such issues as the liberal international economic order and distributive justice, and the international financial system and policy co-ordination.

GT26P (GOVT2017): ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN POLITICS

This course will focus on issues of current relevance in African politics. These will include issues such as: ethnicity and regionalism, economic performance and structural adjustment, the end of Apartheid and the future of Africa.

GT29E (GOVT2032): ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYSIS

This course seeks to develop students' understanding of some of the explanatory and normative theories used in Public Sector Management and to apply these theories to specific aspects of public management. Students should have undertaken Introduction to Public Sector Management before undertaking this course.

The course is intended to provide the theoretical and conceptual tools that will be required for the analysis of substantive areas of study to be taken at advanced level.

GT29F (GOVT2033): CONTESTED ISSUES IN PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

This course seeks to concentrate on some theoretical issues, current trends and major problem areas, by applying techniques of administrative analysis.

GT30C (GOVT3030): VALUES AND PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to approaches to ethical reasoning and provides a frame of reference for examining contemporary practice. Interactions between public sector managers and other internal and external stakeholders, including the general public, private sector and non-government organizations, are given special attention.

The course critically examines the responsibility of public managers for the power that they exercise, assesses the ethical standards that public managers bring to decision making, examines the mechanisms employed to ensure ethical standards, and make recommendations to improve the ethics infrastructure.

GT30N (GOVT3032): SELECTIVE ISSUED IN PUBLIC POLICY AND PUBLIC SECTOR MANAGEMENT

This course is designed to help develop and apply the analytical skills needed by public managers to a number of topical issues. The content of this course is therefore intended to "practicalize" the students' theoretical knowledge. The delivery method will be primarily through guest lectures, field trips and case analysis. The main emphasis of this course will be on contemporary controversies and themes. These will be related to a settled body of ideas and concepts that comprise the core of the discipline. This course is intended to act as a capstone for all students doing studies in Public Sector Management and its topical content will change from year to year.

GT3IP (GOVT3033): CONCEPTS AND THEORIES OF PUBLIC POLICY

This course will consist of an examination of public choice and public goods allocation theories. This will be done in the context of policy analysis and the various considerations and limitations of this process.

GT32M (GOVT3008): COMPARATIVE REVOLUTIONS

The aim is to acquaint the student with the rich theoretical and narrative history on revolutionary movements in the light of the practical experiences of a selection of contemporary and history revolutions. It will be divided into two parts. The first will examine the various theories on the causes of revolutions, through Marx, Brinton, Johnson, Tilly, Barrington Moore, Trimberger, Theda Skocpol, to Wallerstein, Eisenstadt and Unger. The second will survey in detail the experience of Cuba, Grenada and Nicaragua in the light of the other contemporary and historical examples of revolution

and of the theoretical constructs established in the first part. From time to time the examples of revolution may be varied to reflect the rich and variegated international experience.

GT32P (GOVT3009): THE POLITICS OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES

This course will lay the foundations for the study of the politics of industrial societies, with a focus on North America and Western Europe. It will look at the emergence of liberal democracy, and the practice of politics in industrial societies including political parties, elections, electoral systems and the media.

GT33B (GOVT3034): COMPARATIVE DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

This course is designed as a broad overview of critical approaches pertaining to the management of development issues, mainly in the Third World. The aim is to help students understand and evaluate conceptual and practical approaches to development management. It will focus on key economic, institutional, policy and management issues, particularly as they relate to administrative capacity building, policy implementation and problem solving. The role of the international policy network in development episodes will be highlighted.

GT33C (GOVT3010): PUNISHMENT AND CORRECTIONS

This course examines the development of ideologies pertaining to the punishment of offenders. It explores the rationale for imprisonment, including retribution, incapacitation, and rehabilitation and critically examines past and existing penal doctrines in Jamaica. Alternatives to incarceration and current ideas about penal reform are also critical examined.

GT33D (GOVT30II): VIOLENCE AND DEVELOPMENT

This course examines the historical changes in the patterns and meanings of violence globally. Special attention is paid to individual, collective and state violence in the Caribbean context. The main theories explaining the causes of violence and current research on attitudes to violence and the use of force to bring about social political change are reviewed. Strategies of conflict management and prevention and their relationship to development and the transformation of political culture and state institutions that seek to monopolize the legitimate use of violence are discussed.

GT33M (GOVT3012): CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL ISSUES

This course will focus on issues of current relevance in industrial societies, with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. It will analyze the extent of cynicism towards politics, the various tendencies in the political system, issues of economic transformation and changes in the state.

GT34A (GOVT3048): CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE CARIBBEAN

This course will identify and analyze various stages in the development of Caribbean states' participation and profile in International Relations from 1970 to the present. Focus will be on the dominant norms, influences, patterns and instruments which have characterized their participation in multilateral diplomacy, economic and security relations.

GT35E (GOVT3016): LATIN AMERICAN POLITICS AND DEVELOPMENT

This course introduces students to Latin American Political Institutional Developments and Major Economic Changes in the 20th century.

GT35M (GOVT3050): COMPARATIVE FOREIGN POLICY: DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING STATES

Foreign Policy is the primary means through which states interact with each other. Each year the foreign policies of at least two states are chosen as the focus of this course e.g. Over the years we have examined the foreign policies of Japan, United States of America, Britain, China and India. The course involves vigorous research, thinking and writing about the main trends in the foreign policy of selected states. Particular emphasis is placed on the domestic and international factors that affect the making of the foreign policy, the institutions involved in the execution of foreign policy and the main issues that dominate the foreign policy agenda.

GT35P (GOVT2035): PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This course will examine the principal aspects of public sector finances, their sources and expenditures and study the administrative (legal) framework, which exist to use funds as development component of the Caribbean and other developing countries. Students will also gain insight into the accountability aspects regarding public finances and the extent to which modern managerial quantitative techniques can be used for and forecasting purposes.

GT36M (GOVT3051): INTERNATIONAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT: SELECTED ISSUES

This course is concerned with the role of Public International Law in fostering economic development in all spheres, including international trading and financial transactions, exploitation of natural resources, protection of the environment and the promotion of human rights.

GT36P (GOVT3036): TECHNIQUES OF PUBLIC ANALYSIS & EVALUATION

This course aims at giving students a moderate depth of knowledge of Policy Analysis Techniques. Students will also obtain hands-on application.

GT37M (GOVT3052): CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

This is a seminar which focuses on contemporary and/or typical issues that are of critical and significant importance to the structure, nature and status of international relations. Issues include those which are not traditional areas of study but which could be so as the discipline evolves.

GT38M (GOVT3055): THEORY AND PRACTICE OF INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS

It is impossible to conceive of world affairs in the absence of the bargaining table. In this course students are exposed to the theory and practice, the art and science of negotiations through a variety of teaching methods - guest lectures from practitioners, simulations and critical discussion. The aim is to enable students to explain and understand negotiation outcomes, as well as to give them practical experience in the conduct of negotiations

GT39E (GOVT3056): INTERNSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Each student will be required to spend a minimum of four weeks in a major institution and to provide a report describing and assessing this experience. The idea is to familiarize and expose students to the working environment of International Relations. This course is now open to a limited number of 3rd year International Relations Majors, selected on the basis of their grades. Other International Relations majors will do GT36M as a compulsory course and available elective.

GT39G (GOVT3022): GARVEYISM IN THE AMERICAS/AFRICA

The focus of this course is on the development of Garveyism as a social movement in the early decades of the twentieth century and its impact on contemporary movements for decolonization in the Diaspora and in Africa. The socio-political practice of the Garvey movement will be examined in order to ascertain its Pan-Africanist appeal. Students will be exposed to primary source materials at the National Library of Jamaica, the multi-volume Marcus Garvey and the UNIA Paper and recent literature on the Garvey movement so that they can decide on research topics.

GT39M (GOVT3043): DEMOCRACY & DEMOCRATIZATION IN THE MODERN WORLD (Year Long -6 Credits)

This course will entail a normative and empirical examination of the processes of democracy and democratization in the Modern World. The pluralist competitive approach constitutes our fundamental point of departure. Its essential nature and characteristics are closely examined with a view towards arriving at clear understandings regarding the inauguration, development, institutionalization impact and relevance of pluralist democratic regimes.

HM35A: ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT

The entertainment business is a multi-billion dollar industry that touches people in every corner of the world. The Caribbean presents very enticing prospects for better participation in this business through better management of the entertainment industry and in particular its music products. Closely aligned to the music industry are the areas of fashion designing, cosmetology, filmmaking, choreography, management, marketing, tourism, gaming, graphic design, law and technology.

This course will introduce students, to the knowledge and skills that will help them to manage the Caribbean entertainment product. Students will specifically develop an understanding of the workings of the local and international music industry, sports, and related sectors. They will be introduced to some rights and obligations, some production concerns in putting together events, festivals, films, music and other forms of entertainment.

HM100: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

This course presents a broad view of the hospitality industry. Learners will appreciate that the hospitality industry is not only about hotels, but that it also includes restaurants, private clubs, casinos and casino hotels, consulting firms, and cruise ships. Each of these segments of the industry offers many and diverse career opportunities

HM340: CARIBBEAN TOURISM: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

The main objective of this course is to discuss sustainable tourism, with special emphasis on the Caribbean. Caribbean nations are dependent on services in general and tourism in particular as a means of ensuring economic growth and development. The Course will focus on the following issues:

- a. The importance of Tourism to Caribbean Economies;
- b. The social, economic and environmental impacts of Tourism;
- c. The Concept of Sustainable Tourism and its relevance to the Caribbean;
- d. Policy and Planning mechanisms to achieve Sustainable Tourism in the Caribbean:
- e. International, Regional and National Actions to achieve Sustainable
 Tourism

HM34I: CARIBBEAN TOURISM PLANNING

This course explores the planning and organization processes of the tourism industry in order to minimize threats and maximize opportunities. With the understanding that the essence of tourism involves the travel to places and the interaction with people, the course focuses on the dynamism of the tourism industry and the relevant policies and issues facing entities within the industry.

HM341: CARIBBEAN TOURISM PLANNING

At the end of this course, learners should have a better understanding of the importance of the tourism industry to many economies, especially small economies within the Caribbean/CARICOM region. It is therefore necessary that workers and potential workers in this industry understand the planning and organization processes of the industry so as to minimize threats and maximize opportunities. With the understanding that the essence of tourism involves the travel to places and the interaction with people, this course focuses on the planning and organization of the 'People and Place' aspects of the four marketing P's and the policies and issues facing these entities.

MSI5A (ACCTI002): INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (OFFERED VIA UWIDEC AND TO TLI STUDENTS ONLY)

This is a foundation course designed for students who will proceed to further financial accounting studies. However, it is recognized that this could be a terminal course for some students. Both theoretical and practical aspects of accounting are covered. The student who completes this course will not only be able to prepare the accounts of a number of business entities but will also have a fundamental understanding of what those accounts mean.

MSI5B (ACCTI003): INTRODUCTION TO COST & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

This course sensitizes students to cost and management accounting theory and practice. Emphasis is placed on the concepts and procedures of product costing, as well as strategies that help the manager to perform the functions of planning and decision-making. The course makes use of some simple mathematical concepts that should have been grasped at the primary and secondary levels. These include the basic mathematical operations, solving simple linear equations and graphing linear functions.

MSI5D (ACCT1005): FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

This course introduces students to the fundamental accounting principles, practices and procedures necessary for the recording and reporting of financial data within a business entity. It also examines how the reported results of the entity are analyzed.

Objectives

- To acquaint students with the main principles and concepts underlying the recording and reporting of financial data
- To introduce the procedures and techniques involved in the recording and reporting of financial data
- To explain the procedures and techniques involved in the analysis of the financial accounts of a business entity

MS20A (MKTG2001): PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

This course is designed to expose students to modern concepts and tools for marketing. The focus will be on fundamentals of marketing such as consumer behaviour, the environment of marketing, marketing information systems, and how managers use the marketing mix strategies to achieve organizational goals. Lectures will be complemented

by industry guest lectures and field visits to companies operating in the Jamaican environment.

MS2IC (MGMT2005): COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

This is an introductory course on the use of Information Technology (IT) in organizations. The course aims to expose students to some of the current issues facing organizations in their use of IT. Use of IT is viewed from an objective of improving the efficiency and effectiveness of organizational systems and processes in order to gain a competitive advantage. The primary goal is to give a good understanding of how the manager can use information in the problem solving and decision-making processes. It is assumed that students will be preparing either for a career in computing or management. The objective demands that students understand the role of the computer as a problem-solving tool.

MS22A (MGMT2008): ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

This course exposes you to the various ways in which individuals and organizations interact to create goods and services in a competitive and dynamic environment. The course begins with a broad overview of the nature and structure of organizations and in particular of Caribbean organizations. The focus then narrows to examine the ways in which individuals and groups behave within the context of the organization. Topics to be examined include power, leadership, groups, teams, conflict and individual behaviour.

MS22C (MGMT2029): MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION

This course is designed to help students develop effective communication and presentation skills. If offers a practical and analytical approach to the development of content and style in business communication with an emphasis on the relationship between creative and independent and logical thinking and the solution of business problems.

MS23C (MGMT2012): INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE METHODS

This course is an introductory level survey of quantitative techniques, and is intended to provide an overview of commonly used mathematical models and statistical analyses to aid in making business decisions. These techniques include linear programming, decision theory and simulation. The primary emphasis is to prepare students to become intelligent users of those techniques. An understanding of the assumptions and limitations of the techniques; and also, how these techniques might be used outside the classroom environment are of particular importance.

MS25A (ACCT2014): INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING I

This course involves the study of accounting theory and practice from the perspective of both preparers and users. It develops the student's technical and problem-solving ability that will be required in the accounting process and the preparation and analysis of financial statements. Emphases are on the basics of accounting and on accounting for most assets.

As such the objectives are:

- To enable students to comprehend and evaluate the conceptual framework which underlies accounting methods and reports
- To provide students with the knowledge of accounting practice
- To discuss the disclosure of financial accounting information for reporting purposes.

MS25B (ACCT2015): INTERMEDIATE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING II

A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I, the course further develops the student's technical and problem-solving ability that will be required in the accounting process and the preparation and analysis of financial statements. Emphases are on accounting for equity and other dimensions of accounting and financial reporting including emerging issues and future directions.

The course objectives are:

- To further enhance the student's ability to comprehend and evaluate the conceptual framework which underlies accounting methods and reports.
- To provide students with a more complete understanding and knowledge of current accounting practice
- To discuss current issues and future directions related to the disclosure of financial accounting information for reporting purposes

MS25E (ACCT2017): MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING I

This is the first of a two-semester programme in management accounting. This course seeks to provide an in-depth understanding of:

- a) the conceptual issues and techniques used in the design of cost accounting information systems and
- b) the use of costing information for managerial decision-making and business strategy in both manufacturing and service firms. An important feature of the course is its emphasis on cost analysis and the preparation of managerial reports.

An important feature of this course is emphasis on cost analysis and the preparation of managerial reports.

Topics to be covered include:

- Review of cost concepts and manufacturing accounts
- Cost accounting information systems an overview
- Absorption and direct costing
- Actual, normal and standard costing
- Job order costing for manufacturing and services
- Process costing including standard process costing
- Accounting for spoilage and rework
- Joint and by-product costing
- Cost allocation traditional approaches
- Operations and back-flush costing
- Cost estimation
- Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis

MS25H (ACCT2019): FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS

This course looks at accounting theory and practice from the perspective of both the users and the preparers. The course develops the student's technical and problem-solving ability involved in the accounting process and the preparation of and analysis of financial statements.

MS26A (MGMT2020): MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

This course is primarily concerned with the application of economic principles and methodologies to the decision making process of the business firm operating under conditions of risk and uncertainty. It focuses on the economics of business decisions and as such, brings abstract theory into closer harmony with managerial practice. The concepts and issues are put in the context of real business decision problems in order to demonstrate methods of identifying problems and finding solutions.

MS27B (MGMT2021): BUSINESS LAW

This course will cover the following:

I. General Principles of Law

- system of courts
- doctrine of precedent
- case law and statute law
- tort, contract and crime

2. General Principles of Law of Contract

- formation of contract
- offer and acceptance
- consideration
- terms of contracts
- conditions of warranties
- implied terms
- exclusion clauses
- mistakes, misrepresentation, undue influence and illegality
- assignment and negotiability
- discharge
- agreement (including notice), frustration, performance and breach
- remedies

MS28D (MGMT2023): FINANACIAL MANAGEMENT I

This course seeks to provide the foundation of financial management. It will introduce some of the basic concepts used by financial managers in the decision making process, including risk and return, time value of money, financial statement analysis, capital budgeting, and asset valuation models. The course provides a theoretical framework within which these concepts are applicable. The course will also draw on real-world situations to highlight the importance of both the theory and practice of finance.

MS28F (MGMT2068): RISK AND TREASURY MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to the various forms of risks affecting financial institutions – the types of risks, and the ways of managing these risks

Aims and Objectives:

- To acquaint students with the composition of the financial services industry
- To identify the various forms of risks
- To explain the international best practices of managing risks

MS29P (MGMT2026): PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

This course will examine the methods used for efficiently managing the operating divisions of manufacturing and service based firms. The topics to be covered will include process analysis, design and layout, forecasting, capacity planning, production planning, inventory control, scheduling, project management and quality control. An introduction is also provided to new production control techniques such as just-in time systems and group technology. Throughout the course, special emphasis will be placed on the use of mathematical and statistical techniques for decision making by operating managers.

MS30B (MKTG3001): INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

This course is designed to explore the scope of international marketing. The course examines the impact global environment has upon marketing decisions and strategy formulations. Through analysis of different types of markets, students will develop an

understanding and appreciation of how the world is "shrinking" and the influence this has on Jamaican businesses, individuals, households and institutions.

This course will acquaint students with the conceptual and analytical tools they need to understand international business practice, strategy, and positioning. Students will be introduced to the field of international business with emphasis on current issues, globalization, culture, politics, legal issue ethical issues, social responsibility issues, and negotiations. In addition, the course covers basic elements of why and how businesses decide to engage in international business, basic elements in assessing international markets and an overview of the implementation process.

MS30C (MKTG3002): MARKETING RESEARCH

Marketing Research has increasingly become an important part of our lives as students, teachers, practitioners and users. Marketing Research is an information providing activity that aids managers and consumers to make ultimately better decisions. There are several issues that will be discussed in this class: (1) the use of marketing research information in decision-making, (2) examination of the techniques of marketing research, and (3) the consumption of marketing research information.

Course Objectives

- To help students develop an understanding of the use of marketing research information in strategic decision-making.
- To familiarize students with the techniques of marketing research.
- To help students develop the skills to apply marketing research tools in real life situations.

MS30D (MKTG3003): MARKETING STRATEGY

This course examines how marketing concepts, techniques and theories can be used by decision-makers to identify specific threats and marketing strategy opportunities facing their enterprise and/or organizations. Case studies and real life projects are the principal teaching methods to be used in this course. Participants will be required to conduct a marketing audit of a selected enterprise, identify relevant threats and opportunities and prepare the appropriate marketing strategy and plan for a financial year.

MS30E (MKTG3070): CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR

This course is designed to explore the changing dynamics of consumer behaviour throughout the purchasing process and to provide students with the necessary skills to analyze, and shape marketing strategies which effectively meet consumer needs. The course provides a broad overview of the following:

- Consumer motivation
- Behavioural considerations affecting consumer purchase decisions
- Meeting consumer needs through selling, advertising, distribution and related activities

Special emphasis is placed on the importance of marketing and specifically marketing strategy in producing desired purchasing behaviour.

MS30I (MGMT3010): INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION (Confirm with the department)

MS30M (MKTG3010): INTERGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

This course is aimed at carrying a unified message to your target market wherever that may be. It is designed to explore in detail IMC and branding. Students will examine the

role of advertising, public relations, personal selling, interactive direct and internet media within the IMC programme of an organization

MS31C (MGMT3012): SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

This course covers the fundamental activities that are involved in the analysis, design and development of computer-based information systems. Analysis is the act of understanding current information systems and developing the set of information requirements that users demand in a new or enhanced system. In the design stage, Information System personnel develop data and programming maps as to how Information System will meet these requirements. Actual coding and system construction occur in the development phase. Particular emphasis is placed on the analysis and design stages of the systems development cycle. Students are encouraged to pay particular attention to the structured design philosophy espoused in our approach to teaching systems development. Special emphasis is placed also on the tools such as data flow diagrams, PERT and Gantt charts, among others.

MS32A (MGMT3017): HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Human Resource Management - Theory and Practice introduces the student to the organizational models and designs that will most effectively procure, integrate, develop, protect, compensate and maintain the human resources of the organization. Students will be exposed to a cross section of Caribbean cases and readings and will analyze the implications of these practices for development of the region.

MS32B (MGMT3018): INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Industrial Relations is concerned with the rules, practices, outcomes and institutions emerging from the interaction between employers and employees in a formal work setting. These outcomes occur at the workplace level, the sectoral level and the national level. This course provides an introduction to Industrial Relations; it focuses on the principal Industrial Relations actors (workers, management and government) and their contribution to the process of workplace governance. It is suitable to anyone who will work in any kind of workplace organization, essential for someone who will have responsibility for the management of people and absolutely critical for someone who will specialize in human resources management.

Students who take this course should acquire a sound knowledge of principles, concepts and practices of Industrial Relations and the capacity to advance his/her knowledge in the area. Among other things the student will be exposed to the institutions, concepts and outcomes arising from modern employment relationships; the implications arising from conflicts of interest between employers and employees; the changes taking place in the world of work and be and be encouraged to think critically about the implications for their own future as well as the future of society. In addition students will enhance their capacity for independent learning and information seeking in the field of Industrial Relations; their ability to work in group settings and their skills in evaluating and managing the kinds of conflict that emerge from the employment contract.

MS32C (MGMT3019): BUSINESS NEGOTIATIONS

This course provides an introduction to the **theory** and **practice** of negotiations as applied in the context of a business. It is intended primarily for students preparing for a career in Human Resources Management, Industrial Relations or in general management. Many of the principles encountered in this course will be applicable to **conflict resolution** in other aspects of life.

Course Objective: The objective of the course is to provide insights into the theoretical and practical aspects of **business negotiations**. Students should benefit from an enhanced capacity to evaluate a negotiating situation, to plan the process and to execute a negotiation on their own behalf or on behalf of a client.

Learning Approach: The course will include the following components - independent study, lectures, case analysis, simulation exercises and other learning experiences. The course will make use of the "team teaching" approach and at least one other lecturer will be available for students' guidance. However, course delivery will rely heavily on student participation and students will be encouraged to take responsibility for their own learning by reading, participating in class discussions, participating in learning exercises and in simulations and by consulting with course leaders.

MS32D (MGMT3065): MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE

The aim of this course is to provide students with a thorough grounding in the major issues involved in managing change within contemporary organizational settings. Additionally, the course aims to assist students to develop the necessary practical skills and intervention strategies, which are required to manage change effectively at the individual, group, and organizational levels, in order to assist an organization to achieve its desired corporate objectives.

MS32E (MGMT3022): ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Organizational Development is designed for students who have a keen interest in enhancing the performance of organizations using a behavioural perspective. In the course students will adopt the role of consultant and will be exposed to the various tools, techniques and methods of organizational intervention. Students who do this course will be expected to utilize their knowledge and skills within the context of their own research teams as well as in an organizational setting.

MS32I (MGMT3069): QUALITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Quality service management introduces students to the strategies and techniques that will lead to effective management of services. The course is designed to be a highly experiential one in which students will study the performance of service organizations as well as their response to that performance. Students who take this course will be exposed to knowledge about the best practices of local and international service organizations, the human resource practices that will lead to effective service delivery and the design of effective service organizations.

MS32G (MGMT3062): COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT

This course is intended to introduce students to the principles and practice in modern compensation management. Students who take this course will:

- Be able to explain the role of compensation in the management of human resources in an organization
- Be able to explain the importance of compensation in achieving the strategic objectives of an organization
- Be able to explain the theoretical issues that underlie the design of a compensation system, the techniques involved in designing a compensation system and the skills necessary to make sound compensation decisions in different Labour market settings.

Be able to describe the unique variables operating in the Caribbean context and explain in the light of this, how to design an appropriate compensation system

MS32J (MGMT3061): TEAM BUILDING & MANAGEMENT

At the conclusion of this course, students should be able to:

- Define teams including the self-managed team, the virtual team and the temporary team
- Identify a sports team and trace its development, its success and failure.
- Apply team learning to at least one organization.
- Measure the effectiveness of a team.
- Work in a team to undertake a project and understand the team Process
- Explain the increased use of teams in organizations today, particularly in the Caribbean.
- Build and manage effective teams.

MS32K (MGMT3063): LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT LAW

This course is intended to introduce students to the principles and practices of Labour and Employment Law. Students who take this course will:

- Be able to explain the role of law in labour and employment relations and develop the capacity to continue advancing his/her knowledge in the area
- Be able to explain the evolution of labour and employment legislation in the region and the implications for current employment relations
- Be able to explain the social legislation governing collective bargaining
- Be able to explain the scope, nature and purpose of protective legislation such as those governing human rights and employment standards
- Be able to explain the major pieces of Jamaican labour legislation especially the Labour Relations and Industrial Disputes Act (LRIDA)
- Be able to explain how industrial relations practice has been changed by the passing of the LRIDA and be able to analyze current workplace and industrial issues, processes and outcomes from a legal perspective.

MS32L (MGMT3071): EMPLOYEE TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT

This course provides an introduction and survey of the field for emerging managers and Human Resource practioners

MS32O (MGMT3021): ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY & DESIGN

This course covers the fundamentals of Organizational theory, Structure and Design, the components and the links to organizational success. We begin with an historical overview of organizational theory, structure and design examining the pros and cons. Candidates will then be able to interpret the information in ways that will help them to determine which organizational structures are more appropriate for the particular kind of product and or service.

Candidates will be able to identify those factors in the environment which impact and influence the organization's functioning either positively and or negatively. Factors such as Organizational Culture, the Organization's History, Management Practices, Government Policies, and all will be examined in the context of Caribbean organizations responding to a global environment.

MS33D: BUSINESS STRATEGY AND POLICY

This course is designed to provide students with an instructive framework within which business policies and strategies will be formulated and developed. It covers the analysis and evaluation of corporate strategies.

MS33E (MGMT3033): BUSINESS, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY

This survey course attempts to prepare students for a better understanding of the relationships between business executives and other elements in the West Indian

environment. It involves eight modules: Business Environment; Regulation; History of Economic Thought; Criticisms of Business; Business Responsibility, International Trade and Consumerism.

MS33F (MGMT3034): ECONOMIC POLICY FOR THE MANAGER

The course is aimed at students who are majoring in Management Studies. The objective is to ensure that those who read the course will not only understand how the macro economy works but will become educated observers of what economic policy can and cannot achieve within the context of the Jamaica Economy. This course will examine the following in depth:

- The Economy-Jamaica
- Economic Aggregates
- Labour Market
- Product Market-Theory of GDP Determination
- Product Market- Government
- Product Market- Inflation
- Product Market- Investment
- Product Market-International Trade
- Product Market-Money and Banking

MS33G: BUSINESS ETHICS FOR BANKERS

This course focuses on what is considered prudent behaviour and seeks to highlight issues that make behaviour prudent. The course looks at the theoretical bases of behaviour as they affect decision makers in a market driven economy. It also deals with historical propositions and modern systems used to determine ethical behaviour. International best practices for establishing ethical behaviour will also be studied.

MS34A (MGMT3036): ENTREPRENUEURSHIP AND NEW VENTURE CREATION

Pre-requisite: Final Year Faculty of Social Sciences Students and ACCT1003/MS15D

This course deals with one of the most challenging issues confronting developing countries. It focuses on understanding and appreciating the entrepreneurial mindset in relation to the ability to create new ventures successfully. The course also focuses on "intrapreneurship" or in the reinvigoration of existing enterprises with an attitude of innovation, responsiveness and receptivity to change, and it considers entrepreneurship in an international context.

MS34B (MGMT3037): INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

The purpose of the international business management course is to familiarise students with the globally applicable theories of international business in the context of the practice of management in a small open developing environment. The course builds upon the unassailable conclusion that the development of Jamaica and other countries in the Caribbean region will rest upon the ability of firms within the region to engage profitably in international business activities. To this end, the conceptual theme that will drive the course is the relationship between the processes of economic development and national competitiveness on the one hand, and the theory and practice of international business on the other.

The course is divided into two modules. The first is "international business theories, systems and institutions" in which the focus is on understanding the theories and concepts of international business and in identifying the principal institutions that comprise the framework for international business. The second is "managing the international operations of firms in developing countries," in which the focus is on the response of

firms in developing countries to the current imperatives of international business and development.

MS35E (MGMT3039): MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING II – Strategic Management Accounting

Cost management concepts, models and strategies .This is the second of a two-semester programme in management accounting. This course seeks to provide further analysis of the critical role of management accounting concepts, models and information systems in the development and implementation of competitive strategy. The course will examine:

- costing models for pricing
- managerial costing systems, including budgeting and performance measurement and reporting systems and
- profitability analysis of customers and strategic business segments.

The course will make extensive use of readings and cases.

- Strategic Management Accounting and Competitive Strategy in a Dynamic, Global Business Environment
- Value Chain Analysis and Process Value Analysis An Introduction
- Activity Based Costing
- Accounting for Quality Costs and Life Cycle Costing
- Cost Management Strategies
- Pricing
- Management Control Systems, Organization culture and Organization Learning
- Traditional Budgeting Systems and Practices, including Flexible Budgeting
- Variance Analysis
- Activity based Management and Budgeting
- Responsibility Accounting, Performance Measurement and Reporting Systems, including Productivity Measurement
- Profitability Analysis of Customers and Strategic Business Segments
- Transfer Pricing

MS35H (ACCT3041): ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

This course is designed for students above the intermediate level of accounting. It deals with advanced accounting concepts, practices and procedures. It targets primarily persons pursuing professional studies in accounting and prepares students who will work at the most advanced level of accounting

MS36E (ACCT3043): AUDITING I

This course facilitates a thorough comprehension of the methodology and techniques of modern auditing; examines the role of auditors and provides an understanding of the legal , regulatory, professional and ethical environment in which auditors operate. The auditing standards will be examined with applications of Jamaican cases to demonstrate relevant principles and issued.

MS36F (ACCT3044): AUDITING II

This course builds on the fundamentals of auditing theory and practice. It covers the management of the audit process including quality control of audits, international standards on auditing. It focuses heavily on the application of the theory of the conduct the audit process.

MS37B (MGMT3046): COMPANY LAW

This course covers the Principles of Company Law, statutes and relevant case law, with special reference to matters of particular concern to Accountants and Auditors

MS37C (MGMT3067): REGULATORY FRAMEWORK OF BANKING AND FINANCE

This course is designed for students at the intermediate level to familiarize them with the legal environment and practices which govern the financial services industry. International best practices will also be studied and comparisons made with local law

MS37D (MGMT3072): FINANCIAL SERVICES LAW

This course is designed mainly for students pursuing the Banking and Finance students to provide them with an understanding of fundamental legal principles relating to banking and other financial services. Emphasis will be placed on bank and customer rights, duties, liabilities and the law relating to negotiable instruments, methods of payment, security documentation and capital market instruments as well as fundamental principles of insurance law

MS38H (MGMT3048): FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT II

Financial Management II is an advanced managerial finance course that ties together theory and applications of financial management; covering the essential aspects of financial decisions. Financial decisions are primarily concerned with providing solutions to the following problems: (I) what assets should the enterprise acquire? (this is the capital budgeting decision); (2) how should these assets be financed? (this is the capital structure decision); and (3) how should short-term operating cash flows be managed? (this is the working capital decision). This course focuses predominantly on learning the tools and techniques needed to analyze and evaluate financial information. This type of analysis enables the financial manager to identify and solve management problems related to the financial operations of business corporations.

MS38G (MGMT3051): TAXATION I

This course provides students with an understanding of the main principles and concepts of taxation. It investigates how tax policy is formulated and explains how such policy is applied in practice in Jamaica. The course enables students how the Jamaican tax liabilities of individuals and organizations are calculated. The study of Jamaican tax law and practice is further developed in the context of tax planning and ethical considerations.

MS38H (MGMT3048): FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT II

Financial Management II is an advanced managerial finance course that ties together theory and applications of financial management and covers the essential aspects of financial decisions. Financial decisions are primarily concerned with providing solutions to the following problems:

- What assets should the enterprise acquire? (This is the capital budgeting decision)
- How should these assets be financed? (This is the capital structure decision)
- How should short-term operating cash flows be managed? (This is the working capital decision)

This course focuses predominantly on learning the tools and techniques needed to analyze and evaluate financial information. This type of analysis enables the financial manager to identify and solve management problems related to the financial operations of business corporations.

MS38I (ACCT3064): FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS

This course is intended to provide a guide to interpreting financial statements and the use of financial information. It demonstrates how to effectively and accurately evaluate a firm's financial status and thus make informed investment decisions.

MS38O (MGMT3052): TAXATION II

This course builds on Taxation I and extends the measurement of taxable income to corporate entities. It introduces issues related to the taxation of distributions and benefits to principal members of companies. It covers the taxation implications of residence and domicile of incorporated bodies, including double taxation treaties. The course includes comparative review of Commonwealth Caribbean tax regimes in the areas of income tax and capital gains tax. The course will emphasize tax planning and management.

MS39H (MGMT3057): PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT

The course provides an in-depth coverage of productivity and quality management in the service and other industries. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of quality principles through the interpretation, understanding and use of these principles and concepts throughout the problem-solving process. Areas covered include Quality and Continuous Improvement, Process Control, Productivity and Measurement, Reliability and Bench-marking and Auditing.

MS39I (MGMT3056) - PROJECT MANAGEMENT

This course focuses on the principles and practices of project management in business and technology. It will provide the student with the necessary skills that are required in industry.

The objectives of the course are to provide the students with the tools to implement, effectively, project management practices in industry:

The student on completion will be able to:

- discuss the system principles and philosophy which guide project management theory and practice
- describe and develop the logical sequences of stages in the life of a project
- apply the methods, procedures and systems for designing, planning, scheduling, controlling and organizing project activities
- prepare project documents to assist in the implementation of the plan
- prepare project reports

MS39J (MGMT3060): PRODUCTIVITY PLANNING

This course focuses on advanced techniques for use in the design, planning, and control of operating systems in the manufacturing and service sector. The course is designed to complement and build on topics covered in MS29P. A more advanced treatment is provided for decision models, which are used in production planning, inventory control, scheduling, facility design and location. Case examples are drawn from operating systems in manufacturing, service and public sector organizations.

PSI0A (PSYCI000): INTRODUCTION TO DEVELOPMENTAL, SOCIAL AND ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to a discipline that is growing in popularity as more and more people become interested in gaining an understanding of human behaviour. The course will attempt to integrate observations from human and animal research and provide information on a broad range of topics that illustrate how and why we think, feel and act. This section of the course introduces students to topics within the areas of abnormal, social and developmental psychology, and examines psychology in the work

place. Psychology majors will take PSIIA (Psychology Laboratory and Methods: Abnormal, Social and Developmental) while taking this course.

PSI0B (PSYCI00I): INTRODUCTION TO COGNITIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides and introduction to a discipline that is growing in popularity as more and more people become interested in gaining an understanding of human behaviour. Overall, the course will attempt to integrate observations from human to animal research and provide information on a broad range of topics that illustrate how and why we think, feel and act. This section of the course introduces students to topics within the areas of cognitive and physiological psychology.

PSIOC (PSYCI002): INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course provides an introduction to psychology and its application within the industrial/organizational (I/O) context. It will draw from all fields of psychology, especially social and organizational psychology, as well as other theoretical fields such as Sociology and Management. At the end of this course students should be able to understand the interactions between the person and the social/situational setting as it relates to the organization; have a solid grounding in the major issues and theories of concern to I/O psychologists; understand the applied nature of I/O psychology. Specific topics include the individual at work – personality, person perception in organizations, motivation, job satisfaction, work attitudes, personal issues, and the group at work – decision making, communication in organizations, conflict and stress in the workplace, culture and socialization in organizations.

PSIIA (PSYCI005): RESEARCH METHODS IN DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL AND ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

The primary purpose of this laboratory course is to give students majoring in psychology hands-on experience in carrying out research in a number of core areas of psychology in line with international practice. At the same time the course aims to provide students with an introduction to psychological research methods and practical experience in carrying out a range of basic research methods under guidance. (Psychology Majors ONLY)

PSI 1B (PSYC1006): RESEARCH METHODS IN COGNITIVE AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

The primary purpose of this course is to give students hands on laboratory experience in carrying out research in key areas of psychology. At the same time the course aims to broaden students' knowledge of psychological research methods. By the end of the yearlong course students will have had experience in collecting and reporting psychological data in a number of core areas. Laboratory based classes such as this form an essential part of teaching in psychology at all major universities around the world. (Psychology Majors ONLY)

PS2ID (PSYC2000): SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY I

This is a follow-up of the Social Psychology component of PS 10A, and the former course. It seeks to do an in-depth study of three major areas in social psychology: The Self, Interpersonal Relationships, Group Processes. Understandably, the course attempts to fuse the theoretical perspectives with a Caribbean application and will draw heavily on Caribbean history and sociology. Topics include: The Sociological and the Psychological Influences in Social Psychology; The Self; Attribution, Group Dynamics and Inter-group Relations, Close Relations, Themes in Caribbean Social Psychology.

PS22A (PSYC2017): COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY (formerly PS32A)

This course aims to provide students with an understanding of the major theories underpinning current cognitive psychology, as well as an awareness of the methodologies used by cognitive psychologists to advance the discipline. Cognitive psychology currently represents a mainstream area of the discipline of psychology with which all majors in the area should be familiar.

The course will commence with an examination of the theories and findings which have been put forward to explain basic perceptual processes. Following from this will be a consideration of how attention is controlled and directed towards the environment, and how information is represented and remembered. The course will then move on to consider the area of language functioning. Finally, applications of this area of psychology will be highlighted, including neuropsychology and ergonomics.

PS24D (PSYC2002): ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

The study of mental illness makes up a large part of the discipline of psychology. Many psychologists are interested in the causes, classification and treatment of abnormal behaviour. This course will attempt to integrate observations from human and animal research to provide information on the different types of mental illness, how mental illness develops, who is at risk and which treatments are most effective. Topics include: Theoretical Perspectives of Mal-adaptive Behaviours; Mental Health and Mental Illness; Neurotic and Psychotic Disorders: Nature, Theoretical Explanation, Treatment; Disorders of Social Development; Introduction to Therapies; Behaviour Disorders and the Family.

PS24E (PSYC2003): PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course is offered in the second year and seeks to explore how the sensory, neural and muscular systems of the body interact to produce and facilitate behaviour. It also helps students to understand behavioural problems and to appreciate various biologically derived strategies of behaviour modification and control. The course covers such areas as, the body system, the biology of mental processes, motivation and emotion and the future of psychobiology. Ideally, students are expected to have some foundation in biology as a course pre-requisite.

PS25A (PSYC2004): PERSONALITY THEORY

Students will be introduced to the major theories of personality. The course will address the historical and cultural background, which informs the writings of the seminal theorists in the field as well as the relevance of these theories to current conditions.

PS26A (PSYC2015): DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY..

This course presents a comprehensive view of the physical and psychological development of the individual from birth through to death. The course looks at different models of development and analyses each model in terms of its relevance to the Caribbean. Students are actively engaged throughout the course in analyzing the real life problems of children and adolescents in the Caribbean.

PS27A (PSYC2005): HUMAN BEHAVIOUR CHANGE

This course examines current theories, and research relating to behaviour change. The prevention, intervention and treatment of problem behaviours will be explored. This course will emphasize the connection between health and behaviour, and examine how unhealthy behaviour can affect every segment of society.

PS28A (PSYC2006): INTERPERSONAL DYNAMICS

The main objective of this course is to help the student to develop skills in self-monitoring so as to enhance the ability to conduct effective interactions with others. The course is an experiential one designed with particular reference to students interested in counselling and in-group work practice.

PS28C (PSYC2007): PSYCHOMETRICS I

This course introduces the concepts underlying psychological measurement. This is primarily done by an in depth examination of the topic of intelligence. What is intelligence, how has it been measured and how much is it influenced by environmental factors? In addition, students will develop their own measures personality and ability in tutorials, and examine some of the classics tests in these areas. At the end of the course students should understand the concepts of reliability and validity, item difficulty, discriminability and factor analysis.

PS28D (PSYC2008): EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

This course emphasizes and demonstrates the importance of experimentation as a method of exploring and establishing relationships and of providing an evidential basis for claims made in psychology. The importance of operationalization and of the development of techniques of measurement is also emphasized. In the end, students are expected to have skills with respect to the basics of experimental design in psychology and they are also expected to be able to analyze and decipher critically, the experimental descriptions and protocols provided in the literature.

PS31B (PSYC3001): SOCIAL COGNITION

This course seeks to develop an understanding of the cognitive processes occurring in every day social life. Firstly we examine models of individual and social cognition, and then proceed to understand the social aspects of cognitive processes such as attribution and person perception. Finally we explore semiotics and the effects of the mass media (medium theory) on social cognition. Social cognition refers to the system of mental constructs and strategies that are shared by group members. In particular, it relates to those collective mental operations involved in the representation and understanding of social objects and in the establishment of the self as a social agent.

PS31C (PSYC3007): APPLIED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Using a social and psychological knowledge base and applying it to selected organizational institutional and community contexts in Caribbean Society, this course presents a programme of social psychological theory, methods and projects, assigned to provide students with basic tools for analyzing and solving problems of interpersonal, organizational and community relations, while taking account of the human resource and institutional change and development needs of Caribbean Society.

PS35A (PSYC3008): ELEMENTS OF COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

This course provides an introduction to the fields of counseling and psychotherapy in a complex multicultural society. The course will cover professional foundations and provide an overview of the counselling and therapeutic process. Students will learn simple interviewing and assessment techniques, the taking of psychological histories as well as basic communication and problem solving skills in a therapeutic context. Students will also be exposed to methods for evaluation, recording and research in counseling and psychotherapy.

PS35B (PSYC3009): COUNSELLING PRACTICUM

This course aims to provide students with increased comfort and confidence in the art of counselling and psychotherapy and/or increased familiarity with how psychological theories and methodologies are used in a practical setting. Students will be attached to a site where psychology is practiced (e.g. hospitals, schools, businesses, jails, police stations, counseling centres) and supervised by psychologists working in the field, in order to gain practical experience in the field of psychological counselling. Student experiences will vary but may include exposure to group and individual therapy, conducting interviews, psychological assessment, interdisciplinary rounds, participating in feedback sessions and collecting empirical data.

PS37B (PSYC3021): BEHAVIOURAL MANAGEMENT

This course introduces students to basic principles in behaviour modification, and the procedures and methods used to understand, assess, and change behaviour problems. Specifically, the course presents a survey of important behaviour modification procedures designed to overcome problems across a broad spectrum of human dysfunction (e.g. fears, simple phobias, test anxiety, school violence, self-esteem). Additionally, the course is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills of how behaviour modification procedures have been applied in the field of developmental disabilities, education and special education, clinical psychology, community psychology, and self management. Finally, the materials in the course examine important behaviour modification procedures applied in the area of prevention, including stress management, sexually transmitted diseases, emotional abuse, neglect, school violence, and drug use/misuse.

PS38B (PSYC3010): APPLIED GROUP DYNAMICS

This course provides opportunities for the experiential exploration of topics in intrapersonal dynamics. It is presented as a Group Dynamics Laboratory in which participants develop the techniques necessary for effective work in and with work teams. Participants will explore the following topics: Group Intervention and facilitation; Building group cohesion; Communication and co-ordination; Leadership and decision-making styles; Task performance; Negotiation and conflict resolution. In this course students participate as group members and analyze their own responses and those of other participants. Participants learn and develop their skills by experiencing the reality of attribution, communication and other interpersonal principles that make up the substance of group relations.

PS386 (PSYC3011): RESEARCH PAPER IN PSYCHOLOGY

This two-semester course enables students to carry out a piece of empirical or theoretical work chosen from a range of topics available. Lectures at the start of the course will review with students the essential of research design and help them to frame an appropriate research question. They will then be assigned individual supervisors who will guide them through the research process. At the end of the semester students hand in a brief literature review and rationale, and at the end of semester two a full research dissertation is required. Students intending to pursue further studies in psychology should note that this is an essential course to have on their transcript.

SW18D (SOWK 1010): SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM I

Supervised placement in agencies where students undertake work assignments to test beginning skills in social work practice. Related Small Group Seminars. (Duration 160 hours in placement, 10 hrs seminars)

SW18E (SOWK 1001): INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK I

This course is designed to introduce students to Social Work as a <u>field</u> and <u>method</u> of practice:

- Historical evolution of Social Work, Social Work as a General field of Practice, Values and Code of Ethics, Knowledge and Skills, Development of Social Work in the Caribbean with special emphasis on Jamaica, Introduction to Methods of Social Work Intervention.
- Introduction to Social Work Practicum involves visits of observation to various types of social welfare and social development services and related seminars with presentations on agency visits. (Duration-50 hours). N.B. This I credit programme is retained as SW 18C for Diploma in Social Work Students who do not take section a) of the overall SW18E.

SW18F (SOWK 1003): INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK II

This course examines the basic skill components of the three methods, their similarities and differences and reviews the requisite tools of planning, documentation, and evaluation. Three written assignments require students to integrate aspects of their fieldwork and employment experience to readings, classroom and case materials.

- Introduction to Social Work II introduces the core methods of Social Work
 practice: casework, group work and community development/social action geared for the generalist who may need to integrate and draw on all methods in
 their fieldwork and employment.
- Human Skills Laboratories: Use of varied interactive media to facilitate development of skills in interpersonal relations and, in particular, for social work intervention.

SW21C (SOWK2021): HUMAN BEHAVIOUR: PERSON-IN-ENVIRONMENT PERSPECTIVE

This course provides a comprehensive examination of human behaviour throughout the developmental lifespan and within different social settings from the unique social work perspective of the person-in-environment. General systems/ecological theory provides the underpinnings for this approach from which the systems paradigm and model were developed as frameworks for classifying other theoretical concepts, assessing social problems and for devising prevention and intervention strategies when working with clients. Specific attention will be given to current social problems in the Caribbean as they affect and are affected by various systems in the environment.

SW23A (SOWK2004): DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL POLICY

Basic Concepts and Approaches to Social Policy. Historical Overview of the Development of Caribbean Social Policies; Laws relating to the operation of Social Services; Implementation of International and National Social Policy Documents; Modes of Advocacy relating to Social Policy Formation.

SW23B (SOWK2005): ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

This course brings together modern management and organizational concepts and techniques. It lays the foundations for critical analysis of social services organization and administration. Emphasis is placed on understanding and improving organizational performance in terms of the quality of service, which is delivered through more appropriate use of human resources. Specific attention is given to social service agencies and their administration such as Health Service, Child and Family Services, Education, Social Security, Housing, Correctional Services. The course offers a sound theoretical base

together with skills to analyze, design and effect change in the organization and management of Human Services.

SW24C (SOWK2006): CARIBBEAN SOCIAL ISSUES

This course addresses specific social issues with a Caribbean focus. The intent is to give a general overview and to consider contemporary discussions of these issues. The topics examined are Aging and Social Responsibility, Family Violence, Substance Abuse and Poverty.

SW24D (SOWK3015): DRUGS AND SOCIETY

This course explores the use and misuse of drugs, the social consequences and the national and regional implementations of drug trafficking. Theories and research relating to these issues are explored and prevention, intervention and treatment strategies are examined. A multidisciplinary approach is taken in order to give the students a broad understanding of this complex problem.

SW25A (SOWK2007): HEALTH, SOCIETY AND THE HUMAN SERVICES

This course challenges students to holistically assess the health status of self and others and to examine the criteria for maintaining healthy lifestyles. The connection between health and development will be examined as well as the current health status and health trends in the Caribbean. Students will critically discuss alternative/complementary health seeking behaviours especially as they affect the biopsychology aspects of primary health care in the cultural setting. The value of having a public health responsibility orientation in addition to the need for a multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary team approach to tackling health problems will be emphasized. Finally, students will examine the need for ongoing research and evaluation.

SW26A (SOWK2001): LAW AND THE HUMAN SERVICES

This course is structured to enable students to have a thorough grounding in Law as it relates to human services. It is specifically designed to broaden and deepen students' knowledge and understanding of the Law as it relates to the delivery of services in the private and public sectors, and to expose them to the administrative machinery of the Law.

SW28A (SOWK2002) & SW28B (SOWK2003): SOCIAL WORK THEORY AND PRACTICE I & II

The main objective of these course offered over two semesters is to enlarge and deepen students' knowledge base and analytical skills in the main aspects of social work practice – assessment, intervention and evaluation – involving work with individuals, groups and organizations and communities. Students will participate in lectures/discussions, classroom-based exercises and field activities.

SW28C (SOWK2008): SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM II

Supervised placements involving working with individuals, families, treatment or social groups, or community organizations in programmes which have primarily a rehabilitative, a social development or a social action focus. These may be in any of the following types of settings: Clinical, Child and Family, Education, Counselling and Rehabilitation and Community. Weekly field integrative seminars will seek to enhance the students' learning through sharing of experiences, discussion of cases to integrate theory with practice, building network systems for more efficient practice and an introduction to the fine art of peer group supervision. (Duration - 320 hours)

SW32A (SOWK3000): SOCIAL WORK RESEARCH STUDY

The elective course will be of particular value to social work students who plan to continue to graduate studies. The opportunity for conducting an undergraduate level research course will be a very worthwhile preparation for their subsequent work responsibilities as social agency employees. The course requires the production of a furnished, moderately sized research report based on original research and utilizing either quantitative and/or qualitative methodology. The course is limited to a maximum of twelve (12) students and requires close consultation with the lecturer at all stages of the process.

SW33E (SOWK3014): ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS IN SOCIAL AGENCIES

This course presents a management approach to the administrative process in social agencies. It is concerned with the interaction and interconnection between structure and operations of the administrative process. The underlying theme of the course is the need for (a) administrative effectiveness; (b) improvement in the quality of management action; (c) quality assurance and recognition of the important role of management as an integrative activity in the administrative process in social agencies.

SW34C (SOWK3013): SOCIAL PLANNING AND PROJECT DESIGN

Students are introduced to the sequence of steps involved in social planning and to how such planning relates to social capital and human development. Critical contemporary dimensions of social planning, namely participation, gender and sustainability, are taken into account. Students address planning on specific current social issues and practice toward acquiring some basic skill in one form of social planning – designing a project proposal.

SW38A (SOWK3037): SOCIAL CASEWORK: COUNSELLING, TREATMENT & REHABILITATION

This course is designed to sharpen the students' competencies in working with individuals, and families in agencies/institutions providing counseling, treatment and/or rehabilitative services. The course will build on the theoretical and practical foundations of Levels I and II. It will focus on increasing knowledge and skills in both generalist and clinical social work practice.

SW38B (SOWK3009): COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION

An in-depth understanding of community and an introduction to a modern method of community research are the goals of this course. The history of community development is reviewed, particularly in its interaction in the Caribbean with the wider economic, political and socio-cultural framework and techniques of a participatory approach to community are tried out in a work-study exercise in the field.

SW38C (SOWK3010): APPLIED SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Applied Social Group Work will give students the opportunity for both experiencing and guiding the group process. In addition to an examination of the group dynamics inherent in social settings, students will be introduced to the basic concepts of Transactional Analysis as a useful theory and tool for assessing communication, interpersonal styles and human behaviour in groups. Students will practice specific skills required for demonstrating effective understanding of and interventions in the beginning, middle and end stages of selected task and treatment groups.

SW388 (SOWK3030): SOCIAL WORK PRACTICUM III (6 credits)

 Supervised work placements where students are engaged in social agency programme planning, development, administration, in-service training, or direct service roles requires more advance levels of intervention activities with individuals, groups, families and communities. Duration 320 hours.

- Supervision Module: Social Work Supervision as a process-The Administrative; Educational and the Counselling Components. Application of Adult Education methods (Androgogy) Individual vs. Group Supervision.
- Field Integrative Seminars: Presentations by students on selected field placement experiences.

SYI3B (SOCII001): INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL RESEARCH

This course seeks to provide students with an introduction to basic social research methods. It involves discussions of Research Traditions, Formulating a Research Problem, Selecting and Measuring Variables, Research Design, Questionnaire Designs, Writing a Research Proposal, Research Methods, Data Analysis, Writing the Research Report.

SY14G (SOCI1002): SOCIOLOGY FOR THE CARIBBEAN

This course seeks to expose students to the basic concepts of Sociology applied in the context of a developing country. The works of the classical theorists Durkheim, Marx and Weber are explored in providing an understanding of different models of society. The course also focuses on issues of culture, class, race, social stratification, family and gender as they relate to Caribbean Societies.

SY14H (SOCI1003): SOCIOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT

This course builds on the basic foundation of SY14G by focusing on the applications of sociological concepts to the processes involved in Development. It will equip students with an understanding of the basic concepts and measures that are used in the analysis of Development. Development theories are also examined, as well as the social problems which must be addressed as societies become more complex.

SY16C (SOCI1005): INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

This course will introduce students to basic univariate and bivariate statistics. It also focuses on levels of measurement and the appropriate interpretation of each statistic computed. Social and psychological examples are used for each application. This course covers the same material as EC 16A, but focuses more on social and psychological examples including the calculation and interpretation of such questions.

SY20C (SOCI2000): SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY

The objective of this course is to bring the student to a deeper understanding and appreciation of the origins of sociological thought, and the ideas of the main thinkers during the formative years of the discipline. It explores different concepts and definitions and expands on the basic information provided of the classical theories in the introductory course, Sociology of the Caribbean — SY14G. What is emphasized is critical thought. Students are not merely expected to regurgitate the basic information but to understand the ideas behind the theories themselves.

Although the subject matter of the course is "classical" it is taught with references and example from "real life", a *down to earth* sociology.

SY20D (SOCI2001): SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY II

A sequel to SY 20C (SOCI 2000), this course is designed to discuss the more recent theoretical developments in theory. Beginning with the early 20^{th} Century theorists it continues to the present, where it explores the very basis of sociology today in the postmodern world.

Like its predecessor it emphasizes critical thought. A central issue is the fundamental relationship between the individual and society. The intention is for students to question and defend (if necessary) the status and importance of sociological analysis today. As with its precursor it is a down to earth sociology, taught with references and examples from "real life".

SY2IM (SOCI2004): INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION

This course is designed to equip students from all faculties with a basic understanding of the ways in which population variables interact with economic, political, social, cultural, physical and environmental factors to create a changing balance. The course introduces students to the basic measures which are used by demographers to describe the structure of populations, as well as the changes induced by births, deaths and migration.

There is no pre-requisite for this course, but through active participation in the course, students will gain experience in the calculation and interpretation of basic rates and ratios, as well as an understanding of the relationships between patterns of development and population changes and distribution.

SY2IP (SOCI2005): REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

This course seeks to equip students with a working understanding of the biological aspects of sexual and reproductive health, and the social and psychological issues that surround the area. From this foundation, the ethical and legal issues are also considered, as well as the key debates in the field. Students are given an overview of the types of programmes for family planning and family life education, and introduced to some of the approaches widely used in counselling for reproductive health.

SY22C (SOCI2006): QUALITATIVE RESEARCH

Philosophical and Methodological Foundations; Strategy for Field Research; Selecting and Gaining access to a Setting; Modes of Observation and Methods of Recording Data; Unstructured Interviews; Types of Qualitative Research; Personal Documents; Historical and Archival Sources; Ethical Issues; Case Study Methods and Computer Application.

SY22D (SOCI2007): SURVEY DESIGN

This course will focus on Problem Formulation and Alternative Research Designs; Sample Design and Selection; Questionnaire Design; Data Processing and Analysis; Univariate, Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis of Tables; Use of Statistical Packages to enter and analyze data.

SY22G (SOCI2008): STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

This course is a continuation of SOCI 1005. This course reviews basic statistics and focuses on both parametric and non-parametric statistical testing. Also students are required to learn SPSS software for each of the statistical tests taught in lecture. These skills are used to prepare a research report based on social and psychological data.

SY22K (SOCI2009): STATISTICAL COMPUTING FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

Limited to Sociology majors and Demography majors/minors

This course is designed to allow students to develop competence in the use of statistical computing packages for social research. The objective of the course is to ensure that students understand the relationship between theoretical concepts, empirical measures and the computing techniques for manipulating data in order to explore social relationships. In order to demonstrate competence, students will be required to select a research question, and to subject this problem to computer analysis based on an existing data-set.

SY25C (SOCI2016): GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT IN CARIBBEAN SOCIETY

The main objective of this course is to expose students to the introduction to gender perspectives in development theory, and the application of gender perspectives to the analysis of Caribbean development. The main gender issues in contemporary Caribbean development will be explored, with special emphasis on gender in the urban and rural economy, labour force patterns and labour force development, and gender-aware management systems. Knowledge and skills for addressing gender issues in economic development will be a central theme of the course.

SY26B (SOCI2017): CARIBBEAN SOCIETY: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE

Caribbean in the World System: Theoretical Perspectives; Population Trends: Growth, Composition, Contribution to Internal and External Migration; Labour: Employment, Occupation, Organization; Rural and Urban Social Organization; Social Differentiation: Gender, Ethnicity, Class; Revolution and Reaction: Crisis Stagnation, Transformation.

SY26C (SOCI2018): ANTHROPOLOGY OF AFRICA

West African Civilization during the Era of the Slave Trade: Economic and Political Structure; Religion and World View; Kinship and Family.

SY26D (SOCI2019): SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to social and cultural anthropology. This course will examine the different ways in which culture influences human behaviour and social structure. The relationship between culture and issues fundamental to sociocultural anthropology will be explored; these issues include race, ethnicity, class, gender, kinship and the relationship between industrialized and non-industrialized nations.

SY27D (SOCI2020): IDENTITY AND CONDUCT IN THE DANCEHALL CULTURE

This course provides a scholarly approach to the study and comprehension of Jamaica's dancehall culture. The course utilizes principles from anthropology - the study of culture. The course also seeks to increase and expand knowledge on dancehall culture through an examination of the genesis and evolution of dancehall as a sociocultural system. Dancehall is approached as a space with a set of culturally logical meanings that guide thought and behaviour. Some areas to be examined include cosmology, aesthetics, politics, sexuality, gender socialization and transnational cultural interpretations to name a few. The emphasis will be on how people use the dancehall culture for identity construction. Finally, the course will also examine dancehall culture and its worldview in relation to the wider Jamaican culture, the Caribbean and the World.

SY29A (SOCI2021): THEORIES OF CRIMINAL BEHAVIOURS

The course will cover the following: Defining Crime, Criminals and Criminology, Development of Criminology: Philosophical Foundations; Schools of Thought; Theories of Criminal Behaviour; Crime and Society: Socio-economic and Political bases.

SY30C (SOCI3001): THOUGHT AND ACTION IN AFRICA OF THE DIASPORA

This is a programme which falls within the area of study called Diaspora Studies. We aim to look at how Africans of Diaspora, principally in Jamaica and the USA, moved in thought and deed from being on the outskirts of the New World Societies to which they were brought, to social and political participation in these societies, in the 20th Century. Given its intentions, this programme falls principally in the domain of historical sociology. We look at what current writers say on the matter of social death and social inclusion of the African of the Diaspora, as well as at data which speak to this behaviour. We look also at the strategies for deeper inclusion as elaborated by contemporary thinkers of African descent.

SY32E: (SOCI): INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY

The overarching objective of the course is to enable potential managers to understand he influence of the wider societal context on the operations within their organizations. At the end of the course you should have, as part of your tools of management, an appreciation of industrial society and its place within human society. The course aims to provide you with an understanding of the ways in which the process of industrialization has shaped societies. Central to this endeavor is the treatment of work as a sociological phenomenon. Some of the areas that are covered in this regard include technology and its influence on the workplace, and the influence gender and class in the study of work.

To those of you involved in human resource management, the course will provide you with an understanding of some of the salient factors that influence job satisfaction. It will also review the nature of relations among workers, and between workers and management.

As an instructional exercise, the course aims to foster the development of the following skills:

- comprehension;
- application;
- analysis; and
- synthesis of information.

SY32K (SOCI3011): RESEARCH PAPER IN SOCIOLOGY

This is a one semester 3-credit course which only Sociology majors will be allowed to take in their final semester. Only students who have obtained a minimum of grade B⁺ in either SOCI2009 or SOCI2006 will be allowed to register for this course. The objective of the course is to allow students the opportunity to develop their research skills through the conduct of an independent research undertaking, culminating in a full-length research report. The research paper will serve to integrate theoretical perspectives and methodological techniques, and should preferably be selected with reference to the student's area of concentration.

SY34A (SOCI3015): MONITORING AND EVALUATION OF SOCIAL PROGRAMMES

This course is designed to provide an important set of skills for persons who work in the area of social policy and programming. The course will provide an overview of monitoring and evaluation models and designs. It will provide a systematic introduction to the steps involved in planning a programme evaluation, and in designing instruments, establishing samples, analyzing and interpreting data, and preparing a report.

SY35B (SOCI3018): DEMOGRAPHY I

The objective of this course is to empower the student with facts, theories and controversies in the field of population studies, so that he/she can understand and

participate in discussions relating to the interface between population and development in his/her nation, region or the world. This course examines: The nature of demography; The relationship between demography and other disciplines; Source of demographic data; Types of errors in demographic statistics; Basic rates and ratios in the study of fertility, nuptiality, mortality and migration; Theories of population trends, problems and prospects; Demographic history of the Caribbean population policies; Case study – implementation of population policies in selected Caribbean and Third World countries; Population and Development.

SY35C (SOCI3021): DEMOGRAPHY II

The objective of this course is to equip the student with the skills needed to collect and analyze demographic data for decision-making at various levels. Included are; Techniques for evaluating and adjusting errors in demographic data; Construction of Life Tables; Use of Life Tables in demographic research; Introduction to demographic models/Model Life Tables; Methods for estimating fertility and mortality from defective data; Population estimates and projections; Computer applications and analysis.

SY35G (SOCI3022): POPULATION, ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

The major objective of this course is to explore the inter-relationships between population, environment and sustainable development, with special emphasis on the Caribbean. The focus will be on the human, rather than the physical dimensions of population and environment issues, and the course will examine critically the policy issues which arise as a result of these linkages.

SY35M (SOCI3024): POPULATION AND SOCIAL POLICY

This course has been designed to allow students the opportunity to explore the policy implications and alternatives, which emerge from their study of the changing interactions between population and development it will allow for detailed investigation of the questions which are encountered in other demography courses such as environmental degradation, urban growth and teenage pregnancy.

SY36C (SOCI3025): CARIBBEAN CULTURE

This course seeks to equip students with an in-depth understanding of core aspects of Caribbean Culture. Topics, which will be covered include: nationalism and identity, belief systems, religion, the arts, sports, family and kinship, and gender roles.

SY27J (SOCI3026): SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT

This course is aimed at providing students with the opportunity to critically examine the current conceptual and theoretical framework associated with the study of social change and development in order to foster an appreciation for the approaches to understanding development.

SY37F (SOCI3040): GLOBALIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT

This course builds on the theoretical understanding of development that students acquired in SY27J-The sociology of Development. It surveys a number of important aspects of globalization and the ways in which they impact on the process of development. It provides students with an in-depth understanding of globalization and its implications for contemporary issues and policy questions such as employment, poverty, food security and environmental degradation.

SY37G (SOCI3031): SEX, GENDER AND SOCIETY

This course will examine:

- The Emergence of Gender Theory
- The Development of the Feminist Movement
- The Debates on Sexual Difference
- The Construction of Masculinity and Femininity in Society
- Sexuality and Caribbean Society

SY38A (SOCI3037): TOURISM AND DEVELOPMENT

This course is aimed at providing an understanding of the tourist industry, mainly from sociological and social psychological perspectives. It seeks to provide a comprehensive understanding of the nature of tourism policies and their actual and potential impacts on the social and cultural fabric of Caribbean societies. Students will learn about the evolution of tourism in the Caribbean; the relationship between Caribbean tourism and global tourism; the link between theories of development and tourism; and the methods associated with tourism impact analysis. They will also be exposed to actual case studies of tourism impacts in the Caribbean.

SY38C (SOCI3034): ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORIES

This course will introduce students to the important theories on culture that underlie the discipline of anthropology. Classic cultural theories such as social evolutionism, Marxism, functionalism, structuralism, and interpretive-semiotic approaches will be presented and explored. Students will also be introduced to more contemporary theories that revolve around cognitive anthropology, feminism and post-modernism. The class will examine the utility of each theory for understanding cultural issues in the Caribbean and across the world.

SY38D (SOCI3038): TECHNIQUES OF COMMUNITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This course introduces students to the attitudes, issues and tools required for work in communities. It explores the differences between teacher, trainer and facilitator, examining various communication styles and appreciating the dynamics of politics, leadership and conflict within and between communities. Gender Issues are also relevant and special attention will be paid to participatory approaches and methods as well as to the various components and techniques of organizational strengthening and capacity building required in community work.

SY39B (SOCI3037): POLICE AND SOCIETY

This course will be a core course for alter in-depth, graduate examination of the role of the police in modern, democratic society; the problems attendant to performance of that role; and of the management of complex police organizations. The course will, at this level give basic attention to the role police officers play in the Caribbean and especially Jamaican society. It will explore ways in which citizens look at the police to perform a wide range of functions: crime prevention, law enforcement, order maintenance and community services.

SY39P (SOCI3036): CAPSTONE COURSE IN SOCIAL POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT

This course will be taken in the final year and will allow students an opportunity to trace the links between social problems or needs and policy responses. The structure of the course will allow the student either to explore the impact of a social policy or programme, or to start from the identification of a social problem (e.g. rural underdevelopment, community violence) and to examine policy alternatives. It will require students to work

in teams to conduct original or secondary research on the topic, to design or evaluate the relevant policy, and to meet with stakeholders to discuss the proposed or amended policy.

Students will be assigned specific readings that must be discussed in the seminars/group meetings that accompany this course. These seminars will also include presentations on ethics and accountability in social programmes. Course seminars will serve as feedback for every stage of the process.

TR21C: TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL

The course will focus on the dimensions of tourism; historical, economic, social, cultural, psychological and environmental characteristics as they relate to the development of the travel and tourism industry with special emphasis on the transportation sector. With ever increasing tourism demand, the transportation sector has had to adjust in order to accommodate the volume of international and domestic travelers. Adequate transportation infrastructure and access to generating markets is one of the most important prerequisites for the development of any destination. Thus tourism travel and transport is a very active element of the tourist product and experience.

TR31B- DESTINATION MARKETING

As the recipient of tourism, the destination is a key element of the tourism system and provides the focal point for tourism activity and the study of tourism. Since tourism is consumed where it is produced, the destination comes under intense scrutiny and pressure from a wide range of sources, providing many challenges for all those involved in tourism in the public and private sectors. This course will examine the key issues that must be considered to effectively market the tourism destination.

More specifically, the course evaluates:

- The factors that influence tourists' destination choices
- The role that branding, destination image and promotion play in destination marketing
- The auditing and management of tourism destinations
- The growing importance of the Internet as a communications and market development tool
- Marketing destinations in crisis

TR3ID - DESTINATION MANAGEMENT

The purpose of this course to expose students to the importance of, and issues surrounding the effective management of tourism destinations

More specifically the course focuses on.

- Destination development
- Issues surrounding destination management
- Destination Management policies
- Tourism Demand
- Impacts of Tourism
- Destination Sales and Marketing Issues
- Destination Planning

APPENDIX I

PRESENTING AND DOCUMENTING MATERIAL IN COURSE ESSAYS Prepared by Dr. L. Stirton

Students often run into trouble when presenting and documenting material in course essays. The following guidelines should help students to steer clear of any of the pitfalls that might result in being penalised for breaching academic standards. All class essays are expected to follow the advice given in this section. If you need further help, consult Patrick Dunleavy's excellent book *Studying for a Degree in the Humanities and Social Sciences* (Macmillan, 1986). Plagiarism will not be tolerated, so read this section thoroughly in order to steer clear of trouble. Remember, it is your responsibility to ensure that your essays adhere to the standards of academic integrity, so if someone else types your essay make sure that you check that the typist has not changed the way in which you present or document borrowed material in any way.

Types of Borrowed Material

There are three basic ways in which students may incorporate the ideas that they have confronted in their reading in their essays: quotation, summary and paraphrase. Far too many students misunderstand the differences between these.

Quotation

With a quotation, you present another writer's idea in that writer's words. You must indicate the borrowing with either quotation marks or block indentation, combined with a footnote/endnote reference. For example:

According to Stigler, "every industry or occupation that has enough political power to utilize the state will seek to control entry. In addition, the regulatory policy will often be so fashioned as to retard the rate of growth of new firms." I

Summary

A summary is where you present another writer's idea, only not his or her words; further, you present only the core of the idea—the main point—because you condense the idea as you reword it. You must also indicate the borrowing with a footnote/endnote, usually combined with an introduction (called a frame) that also attributes the summary. Here is a summary of the sample quotation:

Stigler argues that influential economic interests seek regulations that reduce competition.¹

Paraphrase

A paraphrase is like a summary in that you present only another writer's idea, not his exact words; this time, however, instead of compressing the idea, you restate it in your own words. Thus, the paraphrase is a little like a translation. Although it isn't usually a word-for-word substitution, it often follows the pattern of the original wording. Again you must indicate the borrowing with a footnote or endnote, usually combined with an introduction that also attributes the paraphrase. Here is a paraphrase of the sample quotation from Stigler:

Stigler says that economic interests with sufficient influence over government policy will try to bring about public policies that deter competition from other firms. They will also encourage rules and regulations that are detrimental to new rivels.

All three types of presentation use borrowed ideas, but only a quotation uses borrowed words. You can mix another writer's words into your summary or paraphrase, but you

must show the specific borrowing in quotation marks. Here is our example summary with a touch of quotation thrown in:

Stigler says that the economic interests with sufficient "power to utilize the state" will seek regulation that operates to reduce the threat of competition from potential rivals.¹

Framing Your Presentation

Whether you quote, summarise, or paraphrase, you must give due attribution to your source, by framing the borrowed idea with an introduction and a footnote/endnote. Your endnote must include a specific reference to the text from which you borrowed the material including page numbers. Keep in mind that, in the absence of a quotation, the reference in a footnote or endnote refers only to the single sentence that the notation follows. Of course, quotation marks or block indentations indicate the length of a quotation. But summaries and paraphrases don't have such ready mechanical indicators. However, you can frame a borrowing (especially a summary or paraphrase) with an introduction and a footnote. An introduction like "Stigler argues" or "According to Christopher Hood, Stigler argues" will indicate the beginning of a borrowing, and the footnote/endnote reference will indicate the end. Then the footnote reference applies to the entire borrowing.

Framing Hints

To work borrowed material into your papers, you must frame it gracefully as well as responsibly. There are many varied ways to frame a quotation, paraphrase, or summary. Here is an example of the most common approach:

According to Stigler, "every industry or occupation that has enough political power to utilize the state will seek to control entry. In addition, the regulatory policy will often be so fashioned as to retard the rate of growth of new firms."¹

Don't rely solely on this frame, or your writing will seem mechanical and monotonous. Consider the alternatives below, and also note how the authors of your reading assignments frame their references to others.

Variations on the "According to" frame:

It was Mancur Olson who first pointed out that "unless the number of individuals is quite small, or unless there is coercion or some other special device to make individuals act in their common interest, rational self-interested *individuals will not act to achieve their common or group interests.*" ¹

In their article, "Institutional Perspectives on Political Institutions", March and Olsen contrast the bargaining or exchange account of politics with an institutional story which "characterizes politics in a more integrative fashion, emphasizing the creation of identities and institutions as well as their structuring effect on political life." ¹

The Interrupting Frame:

"Tales of monumental blunders, blatant self interest and corruption, self-destructive organizational civil wars and feuds, astonishing failures to look ahead or take any initiative in the face of the most pressing problems are," as Christopher Hood argues in *The Art of the State,* "far from unusual in most societies." ^I

The Separate-Sentence Frame:

"If bureaucrats are ordinary men, they will make most (not all) of their decisions in terms of what benefits them, not society as a whole." ¹ In these terms, Gordon Tullock makes a departure from the orthodox assumption in public administration that public servants act in the public interest.

Errors to Avoid

Errors in presentation and documentation range from minor ones that merit an admonishment and a point or two deduction to major ones like plagiarism that will result in zero grades and reference to the Examinations Committee.

Minor Errors-Format

On one end of the spectrum are minor errors in format. There are formats in all parts of life: don't eat peas with a knife; don't begin a bibliography entry with an author's first name. For those who ignore formats, punishments range from an admonishment to a deduction of a few points from a paper's grade.

Major Errors-Plagiarism

At the opposite end of the trouble spectrum is plagiarism. Plagiarism involves presenting someone else's words or ideas without giving proper credit. Therefore, you obviously plagiarize (a) if you present someone else's words as though they were your own (by seeming to summarize or paraphrase when in fact you quote directly) or (b) if you present someone else's ideas without giving proper credit (by failing to document at all). Punishment depends on the extent of the offense. But you should realize this: any plagiarism violates academic integrity, so anything beyond the most minor, accidental plagiarism will usually result in a zero grade for a paper, with no chance to rewrite.

Major Errors-Other

On the trouble spectrum between minor errors and plagiarism, there are other serious errors that can bring severe punishment. All of them breach academic integrity (making a zero grade possible) of them could be evidence of cheating. As with plagiarism, the extent of the error will determine the extent of the punishment.

Blanket Notes

Remember that, except with quotations, a footnote or endnote generally covers only the preceding sentence. The old student standby device of putting a notation at the end of a paragraph to document something in the paragraph just won't work. The problem could, of course, simply be sloppy presentation, or the sloppiness could be interpreted as an attempt to disguise cheating. Avoid the trouble by using the frame of introduction and parenthetical notation to indicate where a borrowing begins and ends.

Wrongly Attributed Borrowing

You must attribute the material you borrow to the source you actually use. For example, you find in a book by Smith a quotation Smith borrowed from another book by Jones. If you use the Jones quotation, you must document the borrowing as material from Jones that you found in a book by Smith. You cannot, however, document the passage as if you had found it in the book by Jones or as if Smith himself had written it. Either of these ways misattributes the quotation, and you could be accused of deceiving your reader by claiming you'd read Jones' book.

Padded Bibliographies

If you use a simple one-part bibliography, you must list only the works you actually cite in your paper. You cannot list other works you didn't cite but which you think the reader

should be aware of. Listing works not cited in the paper gives the appearance that you've done more work than you really have. So how can you show works that influenced you but that you didn't borrow material from? Use a two-part bibliography, the first part called "Works Cited" and the second part called "Works Consulted." Their formats are the same.

APPENDIX 2

How to Calculate Your Grade Point Average (G.P.A)

Definition of Common Terms:

<u>Quality Hours</u>: - means the credits for each course that is included in the GPA calculation. Quality hours shall be assigned even when a grade of F is obtained in a course. Courses that are not used in the determination of the GPA shall be assigned zero quality hours.

Quality Points: - means the numerical value assigned to the relevant letter grade earned.

<u>Grade Points:</u> - are determined by multiplying the quality hours by the quality points for a course.

<u>Grade Point Average (GPA)</u>:— is the average obtained by dividing the total grade points earned by the total quality hours for which the student has registered for any stated period of time, excluding courses taken on a pass/fail basis, audited courses, courses taken for preliminary credit and courses for which the designated I or IP is awarded under Regulation 6(iv).

Step by Step Process on How to Calculate Your Grade Point Average:

Course done in Semester I

Course	Grade Received	Quality Points	(Times)	Quality Hours	(Equal)	Grade Point
ECI0C	A+	4.3	X	3	=	12.3
MSI5B	D	1.0	х	3	=	3.0
SYI4G	B-	2.7	х	3	=	7.1
ECI6A	F	0	X	3	=	0
FDI0A	P	-	-	-	-	-
GT24M	В	3	X	<u>6</u>	Ш	18.0
			Total	18		40.4

Semester I GPA = 40.4/18 = 2.44